

## Guilty verdicts after 112-day trial

# Sentence today for 'arrogant' Guinness four

By PAUL WILKINSON

ERNEST Saunders, the former chairman of Guinness, was yesterday found guilty of running an illegal share support scheme to ensure victory in his company's £2.7 billion takeover battle for the Scottish drinks group Distillers.

Saunders was convicted with three other men - Sir Jack Lyons, a financier, Gerald Ronson, the head of Heron International, Britain's second-largest privately owned company, and Anthony Parnes, a stockbroker - at the end of a trial that had lasted seven months and dominated City thinking for three years.

The court was told that the four men had shown great arrogance and been carried away with greed and ambition for power.

The jury at Southwark Crown Court rejected Saunders' claim that he was ignorant of the operation put in place in 1986 to beat the supermarket chain Asda for control of Distillers. The jurors took 34 hours over six days to find him guilty on 12 charges alleging conspiracy, theft and false accounting. He was acquitted on one minor charge of destroying company documents.

After a trial lasting 112 days, one of the longest and most expensive in British criminal history, the jury accepted the Crown's case that Saunders did pay £25 million in illegal success fees and secret loss indemnities to

supporters who bought Guinness shares to enhance their value during the takeover.

On only one charge did the jury fail to record unanimous verdicts again him, that of creating a false invoice, on which they returned a majority verdict of 10-1.

The three other men were also found guilty of participating in the fraud. Ronson, aged 50, who was paid £5.8 million for buying £25 million worth of Guinness shares, was convicted on one charge of conspiracy, two of false accounting and one of theft. Parnes, aged 45, a prominent stockbroker, whom the judge, Mr Justice Henry, described as Saunders' recruiting officer, putting Guinness in touch with potential supporters and who received more than £3.3 million for his work, was found guilty of six charges of theft and false accounting, and Lyons, aged 74, the millionaire financier, arts patron and friend of the Establishment who was brought in to use his extensive contacts to find supporters. He also received fees of £3.3 million and was found guilty of six charges of conspiracy, theft and false accounting.

After listening for 2½ hours to mitigating pleas on behalf of Saunders, Ronson and Parnes, the judge said he would pass sentence at noon today.

His sentence on Lyons will be postponed until September 25 as he is undergoing major surgery on Friday.

The guilty verdicts will be seen as vindication for the Serious Fraud Office in what was its first big investigation into city fraud. The office was created by the government to combat accusations that the City was getting out of control and fraud trials were becoming too complex ever to face a court. The verdict will be particularly comforting for the new head of the Serious Fraud Office, Mrs Barbara Mills QC, who was the No 2 in the prosecution team during the Guinness trial. The success comes after disappointment in recent months during which two other serious fraud trials ended with the prosecution cases being rejected.

The verdicts were delivered unexpectedly at the end of the

morning only 90 minutes after Mr Justice Henry had told the jury that he would accept majority verdicts. The jury foreman read out the 29 verdicts in a voice barely audible to the crowded but silent courtroom. The court clerk repeated each verdict slowly before writing it down. After each "Guilty" he asked if it was the verdict of them all. On all but three charges the foreman replied: "Yes of us all." They recorded majority verdicts of 10-1 on one charge against Saunders of false accounting, a similar charge against Parnes and on a second charge against Parnes alleging theft.

Saunders appeared apparently unconcerned at the verdicts, smiling gently and lounging back in his seat with his feet splayed wide beneath the table. He seemed almost not to notice his acquittal on the final count on the indictment, one of destroying his desk diary in a fruitless effort to cover his tracks. At the conclusion he swivelled his chair to where his son James, aged 25, has occupied a seat behind him in the front row of the makeshift public gallery every day since the trial began in February. With James this time was Saunders' daughter Joanna, aged 27, her knuckles white in her lap. The three exchanged glances and smiles of encouragement.

In contrast, Ronson sat forward, his elbows on the desk and his chin resting firmly on his clenched fists. Behind him sat his wife Gail and their four daughters who looked pale beneath their deep tans.

Parnes, beside Ronson, sat back apparently without emotion, one foot resting across his other knee. He gently stroked his chin at the verdicts came, staring out at the clock. At the end of the row Lyons sat bolt upright, his gaze hidden behind thick spectacles but staring somewhere above the judge's head.

The judge said tribute to the service of the jury, praising their diligence and attention over the past six months. He excused them from further

Continued on page 16, col 1  
Road to ruin, pages 4 and 5  
Diary, page 8



Family support: Saunders's children, Joanna and James, telling reporters of their shock at the verdict and promising to help him clear his name

## US expels Iraqi diplomats but Yemen reprieves British envoy

By OUR FOREIGN STAFF

THE United States is to expel 36 Iraqi diplomats and restrict the activities of 19 others in retaliation for Baghdad's treatment of American envoys in Iraq and Kuwait.

The Iraqi ambassador, Mohamed al-Mashat, was summoned to the State Department yesterday morning and sharply rebuked for his country's breach of international law. The 36 who must leave include all those dealing with commercial affairs. Those who remain must stay within 25 miles of their embassy.

America is one of more than twenty countries defying an Iraqi closure order on foreign embassies in Kuwait. Many of the missions are without power, water and telephone. Some countries have temporarily evacuated their staff, but only Jordan has complied with the Iraqi instruction.

Lebanon's envoy and 12 of his staff were yesterday allowed to leave Beirut after being seized and taken to Baghdad last week. At the same time, Yemen announced that the British consul-general, Douglas Gordon, would be allowed to finish his tour of duty.

Mr Gordon had been given

### ON OTHER PAGES

World pressure... Page 2  
Middle East... Page 3  
Fanatic factor and Diary... Page 8  
Leading article and Letters... Page 9  
Oil quotas... Page 17

48 hours to leave on Saturday after being accused of photographing a refinery and military sites in Aden. The Foreign Office, which last week reported that an Iraqi tanker had unloaded oil in Aden, said Mr Gordon had been observing tanker movements that had been plain to any observer.

Yemen, one of Iraq's few Arab allies and the only Arab member of the UN Security Council, yesterday joined in a flurry of diplomatic activity to try to find a negotiated settlement to the crisis when it announced that it was sending envoys to Moscow, Tehran and the United Arab Emirates.

The move came as the UN secretary-general, Javier Pérez de Cuéllar, said the tension in the Gulf had reached such a degree that he felt that a personal initiative was "totally indispensable". Señor

Pérez de Cuéllar will fly to Jordan on Thursday for talks with the Iraqi foreign minister, Tariq Aziz. "My idea is to discuss with the Iraqis all aspects of the problem," he said. "Now that the security council has adopted five resolutions, I think now is the time for diplomacy to make an effort." He had no plans, however, to visit Baghdad.

While the UN secretary-general is seeing Mr Aziz on Thursday, the Arab League will continue its own search for a solution at an emergency meeting in Cairo, and King Hussein of Jordan will continue his tour of North Africa, Britain and Europe. The king yesterday met the Tunisian president, having arrived in Tunis from Libya where he saw Colonel Gaddafi on Sunday.

In Vienna, Opec moved closer to reaching agreement on higher oil output quotas to compensate for the loss of four million barrels of crude a day from Iraq and Kuwait and prices fell sharply as a result. In New York, crude oil for delivery in October fell almost \$4 to \$26.95 a barrel.

The urgent need for a political solution was reiterated yesterday by President Gorbachev and President

## Chernobyl reactor closed

From REUTER IN MOSCOW

ENGINEERS at the Chernobyl atomic-power plant, scene of the world's worst nuclear accident, closed down one of its three reactors yesterday after control systems failed, Tass said.

Quoting Nikolai Steinberg, the deputy chairman of the atomic energy safety committee, Tass said there was no danger of radioactive leakage. Mr Steinberg gave no details of the malfunction, which occurred early yesterday.

A Chernobyl reactor exploded and caught fire on April 26, 1986, sending out a contaminated cloud. The damaged reactor was sealed in concrete but the remaining three were re-activated.

Recent demonstrations have drawn tens of thousands of people in the Ukrainian republic, where the reactor is located. The Ukrainian parliament voted four weeks ago to close the ageing station.

## TV pledge to pensioners

The Labour party is committed to exempt old age pensioners from paying the BBC licence fee, which a Labour government is pledged to retain when the BBC's royal charter expires in 1996.

Mark Fisher, Labour spokesman on arts and media, said pensioners would get a "100 per cent remit" on the licence fee but the exercise had not yet been costed... Page 16

## Hostage beaten

Brian Keenan, the freed hostage, told doctors treating him in a Dublin hospital yesterday that he had been beaten by his captors, but did not suffer serious injuries... Page 6

## Sofia clash

Bulgarian President Zhelev, a leader of the democratic opposition, condemned the burning of the Socialist party's headquarters in Sofia, now guarded by police... Page 7

## Orders down

Export orders have fallen sharply, the Confederation of British Industry reports, suggesting the rise in sterling has added to fears of recession... Page 17

## Degree places

Vacancies for degree courses in humanities and social sciences at universities and colleges are published today. Places for law, business administration, architecture, creative art, agriculture and mass communications will be published tomorrow... page 25  
Degrees awarded by Strathclyde university are published today... Page 25

## Christie qualifies

Lindford Christie, the British sprinter, failed to impress in the European championships in Split, Yugoslavia, yesterday. He only qualified for today's 100 metres semi-finals as a fastest loser... Page 32

## Sharp warning to City welcomed

By STAFF REPORTERS

FORMER Guinness director Jonathan Guinness said yesterday that while he felt sorry for Ernest Saunders he did not see how the jury could have come to any other verdict. "Had there not been a guilty verdict it might have been open house for quite a lot of undesirable practices," he said on BBC radio's *World at One* programme.

Mr Guinness said the verdict would act as a much needed deterrent to others in the world of finance. "The very fact of having brought this matter to trial has improved City practice."

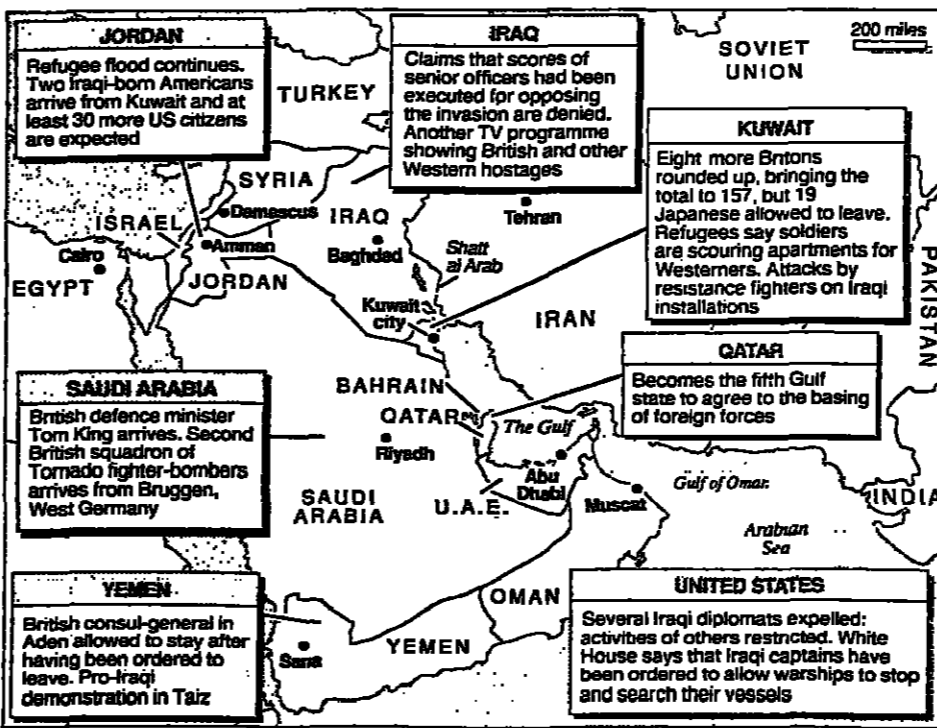
Shadow trade and industry secretary Gordon Brown said the verdicts were an indictment of boardroom greed and arrogance and an "anything goes" attitude in the City. He accused the government of failing to create an effective framework for takeover law. "Today's verdict is a dam-

ning indictment of a group of company directors in whom trust was placed but who acted as if the City was above the law. The trial has also revealed stark flaws in Britain's City regulatory structure."

He added that it was further evidence that the Government should have listened to the advice of the Trade and Industry Select Committee which recommended the streamlining of company investigations.

Menziez Campbell, the Liberal Democrat trade and industry spokesman, said the verdict was the "last sorry chapter in a tawdry series of events which has besmirched the reputation of the United Kingdom as a financial centre."

He said the convictions raised in very sharp focus the effectiveness of self-regulation in the City and that statutory control may be needed.



## Nonchalant Gooch outdoes the sainted Don

By SIMON BARNES

GRAHAM Gooch, the England cricket captain, has beaten Don Bradman, the principal saint in cricket's calendar. And it is hard to know which is the greater: the outrage of cricket's purists, or the indifference of Gooch.

With a four through the covers shortly before lunch at the third Test against India at the Oval yesterday, Gooch reached six, and in so doing, moved on to a total of 976 Test match runs scored this summer. That beat the record set by Bradman 60 years ago, on the day he celebrated his 82nd birthday.

Australia came to England in 1930 and played five Tests. In seven innings, Bradman scored 974 runs at an average of 139.14. He scored one triple century,

two doubles, and one ghastly failure of 131. It was the apotheosis of Bradman: it was the most perfect demonstration in history of the art of batting. It was every poetical phrase and hyperbolic claim that any sports journalist has ever used.

Now Gooch has beaten him. The crowd, informed of the impending milestone by the public address system, gave him huge applause as he passed it. Gooch either did not know why they were clapping or did not care. He is a modern cricketer who wants to save the match, get a result, nothing else matters.

This beating of "the Don" will distress more people than it pleases in the world of cricket. Gooch is, they will say, unworthy to lace Bradman's boots. Their names should not be spoken in the same breath; it would be as appropriate

to compare Ted Hughes with Shakespeare.

Gooch is uninterested in comparisons and will not be pleased by this record, but merely annoyed that he was out for a paucity 88, jeopardising England's chances. Gooch is not Ted Hughes, nor Shakespeare, nor anything poetical at all: he is a professional sportsman through and through.

His achievements this summer have been a triumph of temperament. Last summer, his batting was so poor that he offered to stand down from a Test match. Now he has scored 1,038 Test runs. He is not Bradman: but in his own way, and in the manner of the late 20th century, he is a great cricketer.

Alan Lee and John Woodcock, page 32

well frankly, I like standing in queues, I like minimal interest on my current account and I don't mind that my bank closes early.

then why did you call us at first direct?

just to check if you're there.

first direct  
0800 22 2000

first direct is a division of midland bank plc.



Bradman: record broken on his 82nd birthday

INDEX	
Arts	13
Business	17-19
Court & social	10
Crosswords	11, 18
Entertainment	14
Law Report	22, 23
Leading articles	8
Letters	9
Obituary	28-32
Sport	15
TV & Radio	16
Weather	16

# The next step: America considers what its options are

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER  
IN WASHINGTON

PHASE one of the Gulf conflict is over. Washington has placed a formidable military force around Iraq. There is as water-tight an economic blockade of that country as it could hope for. It has now signalled its willingness to consider, from a position of strength, a diplomatic rather than military solution to the conflict.

The argument emerging here is whether the ultimate American objective should be restoration of the status quo before the invasion of Kuwait or the permanent neutralisation of President Saddam Hussein. Should it simply be Iraqi withdrawal from Kuwait, or should it be the permanent laming — by force if necessary — of

the Iraqi military threat. Without the latter, can President Bush achieve one of his four stated objectives, the future security and stability of the Persian Gulf?

Some, believing negotiations could only end in compromise, do not believe they should even be contemplated. William Safire, the conservative columnist of *The New York Times*, yesterday deplored the "return of the doves" and called again for the rapid use of overwhelming force. "The goal of the realists is to rid the world of the danger of a proven war-starter before he takes more hostages next week and before he gets nuclear missiles in four years," he said. "Mr (Saddam) Hussein's defeat will cost lives now; his undisciplined survival will in-

sure a holocaust of Americans later."

The *New York Times* itself proposed terms for a negotiated settlement on Sunday which fell well short of Mr Safire's demands. It said in an editorial that Iraq had to withdraw, but that the world court should adjudicate its territorial claims to give President Saddam a "fig-leaf", that an interim government supervised by the United Nations be established in Kuwait so that the United States was not seen as restoring an absolute monarch; and that Iraq's chemical weapons should be destroyed and its chemical and nuclear facilities be subjected to international inspection.

At the other end of the spectrum, Zbigniew Brzezinski, former national security adviser to President Carter, argued on Sunday that expelling the Iraqis from Kuwait through sanctions was achievable, but continued: "The toppling of Saddam Hussein can only be achieved by force. That force could only be achieved by the US. I believe we would be alone, and therefore it is not worth it."

The extent of the administration's ambitions are as yet unclear, but Brent Scowcroft, the national security adviser, gave the first clue about its thinking during a television interview on Sunday. Asked whether America would settle for an Iraqi withdrawal or felt it had to remove President Saddam from power, he replied that even a return to the status quo

before the invasion would, in fact, represent "a fundamentally different situation in that area, in that collective action will have been shown to have worked against a case of aggression."

In suggesting that President Saddam might be deterred from future aggression by the certainty of co-ordinated global economic retaliation, Mr Scowcroft appeared to be signalling that the US would not go beyond its four stated aims — Iraqi withdrawal, restoration of the Kuwaiti government, the protection of American citizens and securing the Persian Gulf.

However, administration officials are, by the same token, equally determined that President Saddam must not only retreat

from Kuwait, but must do so empty-handed. He should be offered no tit-bits or concessions to encourage him to go. He must not only be defeated, but also be clearly seen to have been defeated by the Arab world and by the world beyond.

Washington is happy for now with the way things are going. It does not want to jeopardise international unity by pushing for too much. With luck, good judgement and a bit of covert destabilisation, it appears to believe that it can force President Saddam out of Kuwait on terms so ignominious that the question of military action to neutralise him would become academic.

Leading article, page 9

WHITEHALL

## Britain maintains its stance against negotiation

By MICHAEL KNIFE  
DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENT

AS THE focus turned from military confrontation to diplomatic efforts in the Gulf crisis yesterday, it may have seemed as if Margaret Thatcher was out of step with her international allies.

While Señor Javier Pérez de Cuéllar, the United Nations secretary-general, prepared to meet Tariq Aziz, the Iraqi foreign minister, in Amman on Thursday and King Hussein of Jordan began a tour of North Africa and Europe to promote an Arab peace plan, the British government continued to emphasise yesterday that there could be no negotiations with Iraq until its troops withdrew from Kuwait and the authority of the emir was restored.

On Sunday, while Brent Scowcroft, the American national security adviser, noted that President Saddam Hussein appeared to be "casting about" for a way out of his predicament, Mrs Thatcher was stating that there could be no negotiations with "a dictator, a despot and a tyrant."

President Saddam's supporters argue that he is prepared to negotiate and Mr Aziz said on Sunday in an American television interview that Iraq would not initiate hostilities against Saudi Arabia or the American forces deployed on the Saudi border with Kuwait. He continued to insist that Westerners trapped in Iraq and Kuwait were "guests" of the Iraqi government, and said the issue of Kuwait's future had to be discussed and resolved within an Arab framework.

This also has been the view of Jordan and one Jordanian source was quoted yesterday as saying the country would not insist on the restoration of the emir of Kuwait. But no Western governments are responding positively to such Iraqi overtures.

Whitehall sources pointed out that President Saddam had made several attempts to create "a smoke-screen" — by saying that if foreign troops were withdrawn he would release foreign nationals, and by attempting to "drag in" the issue of the occupied West Bank and the Palestinian. These overtures, said the sources, were an attempt to move the focus away from Iraq's invasion of Kuwait.

Mr Scowcroft also said that even if the Iraqi leader was looking for a way out, he would first have to withdraw his forces from Kuwait and restore the emir to power.

Before setting off last night to visit Saudi Arabia, Bahrain and Oman, Tom King, the defence secretary, was asked whether the military build-up and sanctions were not denying the Iraqi leader a face-saving formula. He rejected this. Such a formula, he said, might suggest that the international community was prepared to negotiate about Kuwait's future.

To do that would undermine the UN, which had issued clear resolutions ordering Iraq to withdraw from Kuwait immediately and unconditionally and to restore Kuwait's sovereignty and legitimate government.

It was not possible to negotiate about those resolutions, which had been passed without a single dissenting voice, said Mr King. Only after such a withdrawal might it be possible for Iraq and Kuwait to negotiate about their future relationship.

Sir Anthony Parsons, a former British ambassador to the UN and Iran, said yesterday that it was important to differentiate between conducting negotiations and maintaining a dialogue.

The resolutions passed by the UN calling for the withdrawal from Kuwait and the restoration of the emir were mandatory and not negotiable. "There can be no question in terms of international law, once mandatory decisions have been made and mandatory measures adopted, for negotiations to take place," he said.

But there was clearly room for a dialogue and that was what Señor Pérez de Cuéllar was embarking upon.

Whitehall sources said that it was possible the UN secretary-general might be able to secure the release of foreign nationals held by Iraq but negotiations as such were out of the question.

## Perez meeting with Aziz raises doubts and optimism

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN AMMAN

AFTER almost a month of tension, a wave of optimism swept through the Middle East yesterday as hopes for a negotiated solution to the Gulf confrontation focused on the meeting between Javier Pérez de Cuéllar, the United Nations secretary-general, and Tariq Aziz, the Iraqi foreign minister. But Western diplomats said the lull could prove temporary, and that a compromise would be difficult to achieve "short of Iraqi capitulation."

Jordanian officials said that King Hussein would not be in Amman to host the talks on Thursday because he was pursuing his own diplomatic peace mission. The king was in Libya and Tunisia yesterday, and on Thursday he will start a tour of European capitals. He will meet Margaret Thatcher on Friday. "Through a combination of King Hussein's efforts and the mediation of the UN secretary-general, we will surely find a way out," one Jordanian official said.

Officials here take the fact that the Pérez de Cuéllar-Aziz meeting is to be held in Amman as underlining Jordan's attempt to take a "balanced" position and to serve as mediator. But some Western diplomats expressed caution and even scepticism. Although every effort had to be made to find a peaceful solution, there was no evidence "at this

juncture" to suggest that Iraq was willing to take the one step which would clearly resolve the problem: withdrawal from Kuwait.

"Iraq is in a corner," one source said. "We have all been waiting to see who would blink first, and it turns out to be Saddam. He and Tariq Aziz are increasingly talking about the search for compromise, because they badly need one. But the West and the Arab League and the rest of the international community have to keep up the economic and military pressure."

Jordanian sources have hinted at a compromise under which Iraq and Kuwait would reach "an arrangement" short of the return of the ousted Emir of Kuwait, in exchange for a withdrawal of US and other "foreign forces."

Western sources, however, said this would not be enough. They said there was a widespread feeling, most strongly expressed across the border in Israel, that the skillful Mr Aziz must not be allowed to use his meeting with Señor Pérez de Cuéllar to issue "bland formulas" and give the impression of a peaceable Iraq while disguising Iraq's true desperation and trying to get the sanctions eased. "The reality is that Saddam Hussein is running out of options," one observer said.

Señor Pérez de Cuéllar is accepted in Baghdad because of his mediation efforts during the Iran-Iraq war. UN officials hope that his talks will begin a diplomatic process to defuse a range of Middle East tensions.

The UN secretary-general said he felt that it was time to make a personal effort to avert war. "I cannot believe that the Iraqi authorities are not also thinking about a formula for a peaceful solution to the situation," he said during a visit to Bogota.

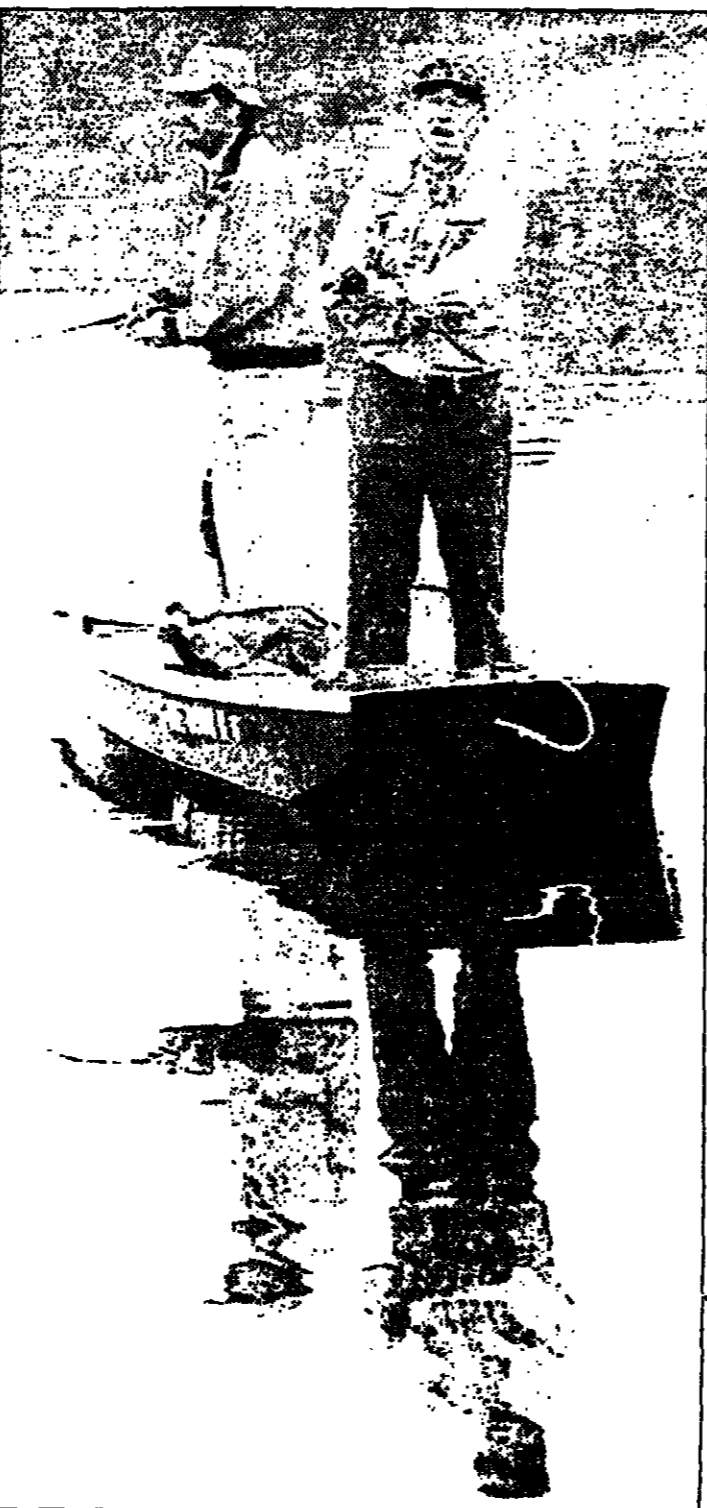
He hoped that military forces in the Gulf would act with "maximum restraint" during his mission and that he would be successful enough to obviate the need for even tougher measures against Iraq by the UN Security Council. He said that nobody wanted a new war because "that war would harm us all."

The atmosphere in Amman is very different from that of two weeks ago, when an unannounced air-raiding siren practice had people diving under tables. Jordan's resources are being stretched to breaking point by refugees from Iraq, and Jordan still fears that its stability is under threat.

King Hussein's image in the West, moreover, has been dented by his support for President Saddam and by his obvious reluctance to support UN sanctions. But yesterday *The Jordan Times* looked forward to "a happy ending" to the conflict, "provided every country which has occupied other territories by force goes back to its original borders."

It said: "It is that entails the continued absence of 100 or so rich Kuwaitis from the corridors of power in their country, and the free election of new governments in evacuated territories in the West Bank and Gaza as well as Kuwait, then let that be the solution."

The Muslim mind, page 8  
Leading article, Letters, page 9



Recreation reflections: President Bush casting a line during an early-morning fishing outing yesterday on the Kennebec River in Maine, with Ken Raynor, a golf professional

## US/SOVIET RELATIONS

### New potential for superpower ties

By MICHAEL EVANS  
DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

THE historic decision by the Soviet Union to support the US call for military action in the Gulf to enforce the trade embargo offers new potential for collaboration between Washington and Moscow on world and regional affairs, according to diplomatic sources.

There are clearly misgivings in Moscow about the rapid build-up of American forces in Saudi Arabia, partly no doubt because of concern over the likelihood of a permanent US military presence in the region after the showdown with Iraq has ended.

But there has been no condemnation from Moscow of some of the more bellicose statements put out by Pentagon hawks in recent weeks, and there continues to be close co-operation between the two

superpowers with regular telephone and cable contacts.

The decision by President Bush to give the naval blockade a chance before considering any further military step against Iraq would have met with approval in Moscow, and there would seem to be an even greater opportunity for the two countries to improve co-operation in other areas, particularly on arms control.

Both the Conventional

Forces in Europe talks in Vienna and the Strategic Arms Reductions Talks (Start) in Geneva are approaching crucial phases.

Since both sets of negotiations have the same objective, which is to have an agreement ready for signing before the end of the year, little time is left to overcome fundamental differences. This is perhaps where the new co-operation between Moscow and Washington over Iraq's aggression could be beneficial.

In Vienna, after a period of consultation between delegates and their respective 23 governments, officials of both Nato and the Warsaw Pact are due to meet today for a working session, and on Thursday for a plenary meeting as the final negotiations get under way to meet the November deadline.

A summit of the 35-member Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe has already been fixed for November 19 in Paris for a CFE agreement to be signed.

One senior Western diplomatic source said yesterday: "The US and Soviet Union have ranged themselves on the same side over the Gulf crisis and this may well have a beneficial effect on the CFE and Start talks."



Pilot Steve Cockgram, left, and Wing Commander Vaughan Morris talking to a mechanic at the RAF base in Brugg, West Germany, before flying to join the multinational Gulf force

## MAN IN THE NEWS

### Tactful Third World master of UN with a clear Western outlook

FROM JAMES BONE  
IN NEW YORK

JUST as urgent consultations got under way between the five security council powers about how the United Nations should enforce its embargo on Iraq, Javier Pérez de Cuéllar, the UN secretary-general, flew to Latin America.

With President Bush in Kennebunkport at the time, Mr Pérez de Cuéllar went on a long-planned official visit to Peru, Chile and Colombia.

An uncomprehending world clamoured for his return to New York, but diplomats at UN headquarters were more sympathetic. "He is 70 years old, he seldom has

holidays and he is Peruvian," said one diplomat directly involved in the security council discussions. "No one begrudges the fact that he is in Peru."

Reaching the end of his second five-year term as secretary-general, Señor Pérez de Cuéllar has presided over a transformation of the world organisation. But rather than force the pace of change, he has chosen to wait for the thaw in superpower tensions to yield progress.

That approach yielded the UN's first post-Cold War triumph, the ceasefire in the eight-year Gulf war. Señor Pérez de Cuéllar obviously hopes it will work again. Within hours of the five powers agreeing to authorise the use of force to implement the UN em-

bargo on Iraq, and winning overwhelming support for the move from the full 15-nation security council, Señor Pérez de Cuéllar announced from Bogota, Colombia, that he would launch a personal peace initiative. He flew back to New York, where on Sunday it was announced that he would meet on Thursday Tariq Aziz, the Iraqi foreign minister.

In August 1987, it was Señor Pérez de Cuéllar who brought Mr Aziz face to face with his Iranian counterpart in the Palais des Nations in Geneva for the first time in their conflict. If one word is used to sum up Señor Pérez de Cuéllar's attributes as a diplomat, it is "persistence."

"Because he is Hispanic, people expected him to be exuberant,"

Vernon Walters, former US ambassador to the UN, once said. "He is not exuberant, so people tend to underestimate him. But he is a diplomat of extraordinary skill, extraordinary tact and extraordinary persistence."

The only son of a Lima businessman of aristocratic Spanish origins, Señor Pérez de Cuéllar studied law before entering the Peruvian diplomatic service in 1944. He served as his country's ambassador several countries before being appointed as Peru's permanent representative to the UN in 1971. In 1977 he was named UN undersecretary for special political affairs.

In 1981, when it became clear that Kuri Waldheim could not win a third term as UN secretary-

general, Señor Pérez de Cuéllar emerged as a compromise candidate — a Third World national with a Western world view. In 1986 he was re-elected for a second term. After years of ineffective diplomacy, the UN suddenly found itself able in the mid-1980s to contribute to the solution of regional conflicts as the tension between the superpowers eased. The UN brokered a Soviet withdrawal from Afghanistan and a ceasefire in the Gulf war.

In an effort to play a more direct role, he consolidated the UN's peace-making — as opposed to peace-keeping — functions in his own office. He then announced his own peace mission after the security council approved the use of force against Iraq.



Pérez de Cuéllar: diplomat of great skill and persistence

## THE INVASION OF KUWAIT: THE MIDDLE EAST

## Fewer cross frontier as Saddam tightens Iraqi stranglehold

FROM NICHOLAS BEESTON IN KHAFJI, SAUDI ARABIA

IRAQI troops have tightened their grip on Kuwait by silencing armed resistance, increasing frontier patrols and cutting off communications.

The flow of refugees has been reduced to a trickle at this border post on the Gulf which had been admitting scores of Kuwaiti and foreign evacuees each day. Yesterday, 15 bedraggled travellers in four cars successfully crossed the no-man's land between Iraqi troops in the north and the Saudi and allied Arab forces positioned a few miles to the south.

"We were shot at by some Iraqi troops but managed to escape unhurt across the

desert," said Adel Jassam al-Amari, aged 24, as he tried to repair a dusty, white Mercedes which broke down — fortunately for him, just inside the Saudi border post.

The other refugees who crossed yesterday also claimed that they were shot at as they fled. None had any news about the fate of Western diplomats in Kuwait whose missions were sealed off by Iraqi forces.

Mr al-Amari described a rapidly deteriorating situation inside his country, where medical supplies have almost run out and Kuwaitis in need of medical treatment are turned away from hospitals by

Iraqi troops. "I have left my family behind in Kuwait. I had to cross over the border to take an elderly friend with a heart condition to hospital," he explained.

He added that communications had almost entirely broken down inside the country, and that it was now impossible to telephone other towns.

The minimal contact which had existed with the outside world through the use of cellular car telephones to Kuwaitis just across the border in Saudi Arabia had now also ceased.

He confirmed fears in the exiled Kuwaiti community that the armed resistance against the Iraqi occupation was now all but over. He said that he no longer heard gunfire at night, and had not seen any evidence of recent guerrilla attacks.

The doctor in charge of a Saudi Red Crescent field hospital, next to the frontier crossing, said that the flood of refugees had slackened noticeably in the past five days. Some recent arrivals had been admitted with gunshot wounds.

Dr Hussein Jawat said that newly arrived refugees reported that Iraqi patrols had increased along the border in the past five days, and he thought that scores of refugees may have died in the desert.

"We receive a lot of people who are really sick from heat exhaustion and dehydration," he said. "If these people arrived here in such bad condition, there must be many more who perished before they got across."

● **Iraqi deserters:** Although the military situation at the border appeared calm yesterday, Western diplomats said that a continuous flow of Iraqi army deserters had been surrendering to Saudi forces along the frontier.

"The desertion rate seems to be growing at the moment," said one diplomat. "There are about 150 Iraqi troops who have come over since the invasion of Kuwait."

The area around Khafji is now dominated by Iraqi military positions, including a detachment of armoured vehicles just south of the town, positioned on the coast to stop a possible Iraqi commando attack.

The area immediately south of the border is under Saudi and other allied Arab military control, with US ground forces stationed about 80 miles to the south.

Leading article, page 9  
Letters, page 9



Silhouetted against the setting desert sun, soldiers from Fort Bliss, Texas maintain a vigil at a Patriot missile site in Saudi Arabia. The weapon is held to be the best defence available against Iraq's Scud missile, which can be used for chemical warfare

## KUWAIT

## Ten more Britons are rounded up

By MICHAEL KNIFE, DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENT

TEN more British citizens have been seized by the Iraqi authorities in Kuwait, the Foreign Office said yesterday. This brought the total of Britons seized to 157.

Eight were rounded up on Sunday night and taken to what the Foreign Office spokesman described as a "civilian establishment". Two others were seized earlier but their detention had just been established.

Families of all those held have been notified, but the Foreign Office was continuing with its policy of not releasing names.

More British hostages appeared on Iraqi television yesterday as the Baghdad government tried to convince the rest of the world that the detainees were being well treated.

An unnamed mother from Leeds was the first to be interviewed in a hospital bed. The television report said she had given birth to a baby son, Omar. Wearing a traditional Arabic head veil, she was shown with another son, called "Adam". Asked if she had a message for her family, she replied in a northern accent: "Just that I'm safe and not to worry too much."

Tony, Pauline and Julian Barlow, who were taken from the Cedar Beach Hotel in Kuwait by the Iraqis, were the next to appear.

Clemy nervous, Pauline said: "We're being well treated. Everything is safe and we'll see you soon."

Chris Myers, sitting with his girlfriend, Caroline Hughes,

was more relaxed. "Mum, dad, I'm afraid I've forgotten your birthdays again," he said. "I can't remember the dates, so if your birthdays are soon, hopefully we'll be back in the UK to see you there. Look forward to a few good sessions down the pub, dad."

While he was speaking, Caroline said nothing and appeared to be less relaxed. The couple, stopped at a checkpoint, was among the first to be detained.

The television report showed the detainees in what appeared to be an apartment. Some were pictured playing pool. It also featured other foreign detainees, including a man who said he was from Hamburg, West Germany, and an Australian named as Edith Puckeridge.

About ten Americans have been detained in Kuwait and a number of French and Japanese nationals have also been seized.

The difficulties of gaining information about the 700 Britons still in Kuwait are growing because of the siege of the foreign embassies imposed by the Iraqi military forces.

Troops were continuing to surround the British embassy compound yesterday and for the third successive day Michael Weston, the ambassador and his three-strong team, were without water, electricity and telephone facilities.

Similar conditions were reported at most other embassies in the city. Most countries have ignored Iraqi orders to close down their missions there.

## YEMEN

## Decision to expel diplomat reversed

By OUR DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENT

THE Foreign Office scored a minor diplomatic triumph yesterday when Yemen reversed its decision to expel Douglas Gordon, the British consul general from Aden.

At the height of tension over the way Yemen appeared to be assisting Iraq to break United Nations-imposed sanctions on Saturday, the Sanaa government had accused Mr Gordon of spying and given him 48 hours to leave the country.

The British government immediately protested and asked the Sanaa authorities to reconsider. Yesterday Sanaa said Mr Gordon could remain until the end of his tour of duty, which is likely to last another 18 months.

The Foreign Office expressed satisfaction with Yemen's decision.

Whitehall sources regarded the reversal as an indication of the extent of divisions within the Yemen government over the Gulf crisis and the fact that those who favour abiding by sanctions had come out on top of the pro-Iraq faction.

There is international concern that Yemen's sympathies with Iraq make it a significant conduit for sanctions-breaking, and Aden's strategic location at the entrance to the Red Sea has become a key monitoring post.

The original expulsion order was on the grounds that Mr Gordon was guilty of "activities incompatible with his diplomatic status" — the usual term for spying. Sources said the Yemenis alleged Mr Gordon had been seen taking pictures of the Aden refineries and unspecified military sites from a hill overlooking the strategic Bab al-Mandab strait.

The pressure on the Sanaa government from pro-Iraq elements were indicated yesterday when Radio Sanaa reported a large demonstration in the southern city of Taiz in favour of Iraq. Witnesses said 30,000 had taken part and had said they were ready to volunteer to fight alongside Iraqi troops.

The disclosure by Britain of evidence that two Iraqi tankers were in port at Aden and three more were in the vicinity with the apparent intention of unloading at the Aden oil refinery is believed to have had a strong influence in persuading the United Nations Security Council to pass its latest mandatory sanctions.

## AMMAN

## Sad wait for a passage to India

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN AMMAN

THE international exhibition ground outside Amman was until recently the proud showcase of Jordanian trade and industry, a sparkling complex of halls and endless spaces. Today it has been engulfed by a wave of Indian refugees from Kuwait and Iraq.

All are waiting for a passage to India. Indian diplomats said that 1,000 Indian refugees were arriving each day. They said that 5,000 had flown home, but 45,000 were waiting for flights. There were negotiations with Iran to allow them to travel overland through Iran to Dubai and on to Bombay.

Jordanian officials expect a million more refugees, the bulk of them Egyptians, but said that emergency services were now better organised and that helped by international organisations Jordan could cope.

Immigration officials at the border crossing at Ruweishid said that almost 20,000 were arriving daily. Since Iraq opened its frontier on August 11 for foreigners (though not for Westerners, for the most part), 225,000 have crossed into Jordan.

At the end of last week,

overwhelmed by the exodus, Jordan briefly closed the border. United Nations organisations are providing \$100,000 (£52,600) in cash and \$750,000 worth of food to help the Jordanians cope with the influx. The European Community has promised \$4.3 million to help Jordan deal with the situation. Saudi Arabia has organised an airlift of Egyptians from Aqaba to Cairo, but sources at the port said that the situation had eased, with fewer than 6,000 waiting for the ferry across the Red Sea to Nuweiba in Sinai and on to Cairo.

Yesterday two Iraqi-born Americans succeeded in joining the Egyptians and Asians crossing into Jordan. American diplomats said they believed that at least 30 more Americans would also cross.

The two, Lee Jacob and Nasser Hirmiz, both from San Diego in California, said that they had spent weeks hiding in their parents' flats in Baghdad. They had been on holiday visiting their parents when Iraq invaded.

"I couldn't believe how unlucky I was to go to Iraq for a holiday at such a time," Mr Jacob, a computer programmer, said. "It frightened me the way the Iraqis were going on against the Americans. I lost 15lb."

Mr Jacob said the US consul in Baghdad had warned them to stay off the streets, because at least two Arab-born Americans had been picked up by Iraqi patrols and forced to serve in the army. Mr Jacob quoted the consul as saying that an American passport appeared to be no protection.

Earlier, at the Allenby Bridge linking Jordan and the occupied West Bank, a flood of Palestinian migrant workers began returning from the Gulf. Carrying suitcases and bundles, a few Palestinian families from Kuwait took the bus over the rickety first world war bridge to the Israeli post on the other side. Israeli officials predicted that this was just the beginning.

"I am glad to be back, even though it means having to pass through Israeli controls," one man said, identifying himself as an accountant from a Kuwaiti bank. He added: "Of course, I support Saddam, but for the time being I want to be back in Ramallah." Would he return to the Gulf? "Probably, when the situation changes."

Officials say that some 30,000 Palestinians who worked in Kuwait are among 300,000 in the Gulf who have travel papers entitling them to live on the West Bank or Gaza. Shmuel Goren, the Israeli co-ordinator of activities in the occupied territories, said that Israel would ease restrictions for Palestinians crossing the bridge "for humanitarian reasons". Normally Palestinians have to wait weeks before receiving permission to cross.

● **OTTAWA:** Brian Mulroney, the Canadian prime minister, announced emergency assistance to help Jordan cope, and promised to raise the issue in talks with President Bush in the United States. In a letter to King Hussein of Jordan, Mr Mulroney pledged \$2.2 million (£1.1 million) in aid. (Reuter)

● **WELLINGTON:** New Zealand will send milk powder for Egyptian refugees flooding out of Iraq, but will not send forces to the Gulf, Geoffrey Palmer, the prime minister, said yesterday. An air force transport plane would ship 16 tonnes of powder to the Egyptian Red Crescent in the next few days. (Reuter)

## HIGH-TECH WEAPONS

## US ready with 'tank busters'

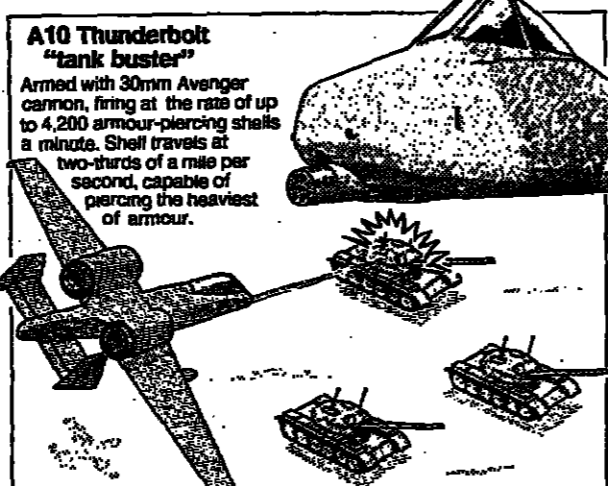
By MICHAEL EVANS  
DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

THREE squadrons of American A10 Thunderbolt II "tank-busting" aircraft are now based in Saudi Arabia, all armed with the large 30mm GAU-8/A Avenger cannon which has seven rotating barrels capable of firing a continuous burst of 1,174 shells from a single drum magazine.

The A10s, large, cumbersome-looking aircraft, have a maximum speed of 518 mph. But the 30mm cannon and the payload of more than seven tons of bombs or rockets make the A10 a fearsome adversary of the tank.

The Avenger cannon, built by General Electric, fires shells weighing 1.6lb which travel at two-thirds of a mile a second. The tracer and high explosive warheads have sufficient energy to penetrate the heaviest armour.

To safeguard the pilot from



ground fire he sits in a thick titanium "bath" which is resistant to all but the heaviest calibre shells. The ammunition for the cannon is also kept inside a titanium box.

The most important areas of the aircraft are armoured so

that if hit it can still manage to fly back to base.

The cannon is mounted in the nose and offset slightly to port so that as the barrels rotate, the firing barrel is always on the aircraft's centre-line.

## CAIRO

## Egyptians return to a grim future

FROM A CORRESPONDENT IN CAIRO

EXHAUSTED and destitute Egyptians are returning from Iraq and Kuwait to a grim and unknown future, as relatives wait desperately for the return or at least news of loved ones.

The returnees queued around the departure gates of Cairo airport, pushing carts piled high with brimming bags and cases containing their last possessions.

The new arrivals speak of despair at losing everything they had. "I have no work. I have nothing," said Reda Khellah, a shoe-maker who lived for 13 years in Baghdad. "All my money was in the bank and the Iraqis have taken everything from the bank. I'm just praying to God."

Relatives speak of days just waiting. "For 20 days we've been waiting here like this, sleeping in the chairs, not going home," said Samia Ahmed, whose sister worked in a Kuwaiti hospital. "We have not heard any news (of my sister) since the beginning of the crisis."

The refugees recount their five-day journeys across the desert from Kuwait to the Jordanian port of Aqaba, of

travelling in the heat without food or water, seeing dead children along the road, having their valuables and money confiscated at the border and being mistreated by the Iraqis and Jordanians.

"We were hungry for two days," said Fayez Abd al-Aziz who worked as a plumber in Kuwait. "We finally saw a truck go by with tomatoes and cucumbers, so we blocked them and said: 'Look, we are hungry.' But Jordanian police fired warning shots and dispersed the refugees with tear gas to stop them taking any of the produce," he said.

In response to the dire conditions at the Iraq-Jordan border, efforts increased last week to supply food, water, shelter and transport to the 185,000 refugees, three-quarters of whom were Egyptian labourers, trying to get home.

On Sunday 60 tonnes of aid, including tents, inflatable water tanks and medical supplies, arrived in Jordan. An airlift from Saudi Arabia, Egypt and Sudan has transported thousands home. Within 24 hours 2,600 Egyptians were flown to Cairo. Thousands more returned to

Egypt by ferry. Some refugees clutched unemployment forms distributed by the government. Cairo has promised to help find jobs for the 85,000 Egyptians who have returned and has started easing bureaucracy so that workers can get back their old jobs in the public sector. It has also said all civil servants can have their jobs back. Students attending university in Kuwait or Iraq can re-enrol in Egypt's schools. Cairo newspapers said schools had received requests for places for 10,000 returning students already.

Before the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait there were more than a million Egyptians in Iraq and 200,000 in Kuwait. These often penniless people return to a depressed Egyptian economy with little opportunity and the government will be hard-pressed to help them.

With a budget deficit of 18 per cent of gross domestic product and 30 to 40 per cent inflation, an International Monetary Fund team is in Egypt, demanding sweeping economic reforms. The team arrived on Sunday for consultations scheduled before the Iraqi invasion.

## FOR A MORTGAGE YOU CAN CONTROL HAVE A NATTER WITH NATWEST.

The mortgage that helped get you into your home can also stop you getting out of it.

Holidays, candle-lit dinners, trips to the D.I.Y. store may all have to be shelved as rising mortgage rates swallow up your cash.

But help is now at hand in the shape of the NatWest Flexible Mortgage.

This puts the reins firmly in your grasp by giving you the option to vary mortgage repayments downwards by as much as 25%, and for up to 60 months. You can then pay back the extra you have borrowed when your finances have a healthier glow.

For more details have a word with the Mortgage Officer at your local branch or send off the coupon below.

I would like to receive details of a NatWest Flexible Mortgage.

Name Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms

Address

Postcode

Send to: The Mortgage Manager, NatWest Bank PLC, Freepost, London EC3B 3JL.



Loans subject to status and conditions. Available as an Endowment or Pension Mortgage only. Security and insurance required. Applicant must be over 21. A written quotation is available on request from National Westminster Bank PLC, 41 Lombury, London EC2P 3BP. Member of NMRG Insurance is arranged through National Westminster Insurance Services Limited whose Investment Business is regulated by the SIB. Example: A couple (male and female) both non-smokers aged 26 years applying to us for an endowment mortgage of £50,000 against a property valued at £72,000, with repayments reduced by 25% over the first twelve months. Monthly endowment premium £64.01. Net monthly mortgage payments at reduced level £409.07, a monthly saving of £136.35 on the full level. Amount unpaid over 12 months (inclusive of interest) £1,722.82. Additional monthly repayments to repay the underpayment over 24 years on a capital and interest repayment method £23.51. Total gross amount payable £24,756.88 calculated to include £266.95 valuation fee and legal fees of £208.10 at an interest rate of 15.4% (16.6% APR). YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP THE REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOANS SECURED ON IT.

How  
tried  
sell 1



They do not exercise this influence – and “influence” is the word, not “power” – in a co-ordinated manner; rather, a consensus is reached. So it was with Distillers and Guinness. Fittingly, for the UK’s then-biggest take-over bid, the surroundings of the

The stores group Argyll, under its Scottish management team headed by Jimmy Gulliver, played the local card first by promising that a new corporate HQ would be established in Scotland. Guinness countered that move, saying that not only would it locate the group headquarters in

could not face the prospect of a grocer's son from Campbelltown snatching control of Distillers, the most establishment of corporate edifices. Thus it was with outrage that Edinburgh learnt five months later that Saunders was ditching Sir Thomas and grabbing the top job

His integrity as a professional lawyer of the old-fashioned Scots school, the Guinness rebuff was a heavy blow. All too aware that Saunders had made him appear naïve and trusting, he confined his public reaction to a dignified statement "regretting" the change. To this day he has never spoken publicly about his feelings,

*The author is publisher of the Scottish Business Insider*

# Troubled jurors led to false start



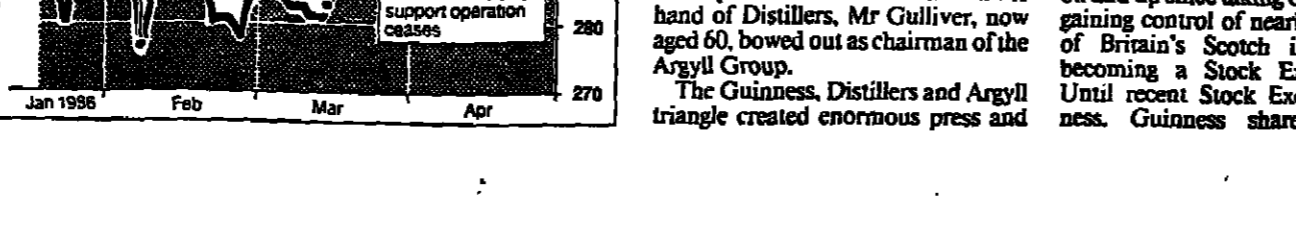
**Costs of  
£25m in  
most  
expensive  
hearing**

1. *Phragmites* (common)

mine where I might find my man in future".

"Jimmy", as he is known at the border, also once said: "I believe money is no object. The object."

Farnes contacted Gerald  
onson, aged 50, head of  
eron International, Britain's  
rgest private group of com-



**IMPACT OF THE GUINNESS RAMP**

The graph illustrates the price movement of Guinness stock during a period of significant market activity. The price starts around 285 in early January, drops to a low of approximately 275 in mid-January, and then begins a sharp ascent. Key events are marked with callouts: Guinness is related to the Monopolies Commission (Feb 13), Guinness bids for Distillers (Jan 20), and Argyll tops the Guinness bid (Feb 8). The price continues to rise, reaching a peak of about 355 in mid-March, before declining after the support operation ceases (Mar 21) and Guinness wins the support operation (Apr 18).

Date	Price (Approximate)	Event
Jan 20	285	Guinness bids for Distillers
Feb 8	295	Argyll tops Guinness bid
Feb 13	305	Guinness related to Monopolies Commission
Feb 18	315	Monopolies Commission allows new Guinness bid
Mar 21	305	Argyll tops Guinness again
Apr 18	355	Guinness wins after share support operation

hand of Distillers, Mr Gulliver, now aged 60, bowed out as chairman of the Argyll Group.

gaining control of nearly 40 per cent of Britain's Scotch industry, and becoming a Stock Exchange star. Until recent Stock Exchange weakness, Guinness shares had out-

In recent years, Mr Gulliver has been more in the headlines for corporate setbacks than for victories. In the summer of 1988, Mr Gulliver led a £450 million buy-out of carpet-to-furniture group Harris Queensway.

me re-examine where I might find my business fun in future."

...the ...

# How deadly Ernest tried and failed to sell his innocence

By GEORGE HILL

HE was the odd man out in the courtroom. Everybody else in that wide, low-ceilinged, windowless space seemed to fit into a category: the press dozing in their corner at the back of the court, the jury all alert to show they understood everything that was going on, and the lawyers with their uniforms of off-white wigs, and the unseemly cheerfulness of people used to earning a stimulating living in the presence of fear and grief.

The other three defendants sat in a row with a leaden resignation, sleek and poker-faced images of the City establishment. But Ernest Saunders did not seem to be one of them. He was never impressive, and hardly ever still. His suit was not sleek, but loose-fitting and decidedly lived-in.

At one moment he was delving for documents in his battered briefcase, at the next he was scribbling a note to pass back to his son, always in loyal attendance on the benches behind him. Then he would be polishing his spectacles, or hastily unwrapping a Mars Bar, like a boy at the back of the class hoping that the teacher would not notice. He did not look like the obsessive boardroom autocrat described by colleagues who saw him during the frenzied battle for Distillers, nor like a man who had fallen from a pinnacle of success into the Kafkaesque ordeals of bewildered innocence described in the book *Nightmare* by his son James.

He had been through all the tensions of a six-month trial, a breakdown in health, family stress, and a sudden descent into poverty from a salary of £375,000. Guilty or innocent, these must have been shattering ordeals. Yet none of this had ever extinguished his air of injured integrity, nor his irrepressible perkiness.

Sitting as he was in the dock in a criminal trial, he seemed extremely difficult to read. Partly because of this, he was the person to whom all eyes most often turned. He was the star of the show. One sensed that he knew it, and was not altogether displeased. A born fighter, he was engaged in the fight of his life. An inspired marketing man, he was at last making a presentation fully worthy of his powers.

Odd man out was the image that he apparently had of himself. In his son's book, he claims that he never was accepted as part of the City establishment, and that this was what made him a preferred target for the government before the 1987 election, when it was looking for a scapegoat, to show that it was not soft on City chicanery.

He had early justification for a sense of being an outsider. His Jewish family fled from Vienna in 1938 to escape Hitler. As a boy with a German name in wartime, he was badly bullied at prep school, by small boys who could not grasp the difference between a refugee and an enemy alien. Before he went on to St Paul's School, the family adopted the name of Saunders. There was no more bullying: it was an early lesson in the power of a brand-name.

He was drawn towards marketing by instinct, from his first days in industry. Taking charge of the moribund fortunes of Guinness in 1981, he boldly and successfully gave a new image to a product which had come to be taken for granted. He discarded the company's dead-wood activities, set about reshaping it as a powerful group in the drinks sector, and quadrupled its share price. He was the embodiment of the dedicated executive who is so bent on establishing his family in a stately home that he is never at home to say hello to them.

The excitement of the game comes out in the book. He threw himself with zest into

winning influential friends and wooing City correspondents at lavish receptions and intimate working breakfasts. These contacts are listed like so many victorious straggle, yet he showed injured feelings when opponents resorted to similar tactics.

One reporter, who had breakfast with him weekly throughout the Distillers battle, said: "There was never any suggestion in those days that he was just a marketing man. He portrayed himself as totally on top of all aspects of the operation, as a supreme tactician with a rare blend of financial and marketing skills. He was becoming a bit megalomaniac towards the end."

Others who saw him close to confirm that the impression he gave was of an energetic, autocratic leader who insisted on knowing every detail. Sometimes he was ruthless. The brewery workers in Dublin took to calling him "Deadly Ernest". After the Distillers battle, the summary way he discarded commitments to the chairmanship and Distillers' Scottish roots aroused intense resentment in Scotland. The book includes comment about the discussions with Sir Thomas Risk,

strain the affair provoked and suffered a breakdown. She lives on her own in the family's former holiday apartment at Les Diablerets near Geneva. Knoll House has been sold to meet legal costs and a family trust was released to allow Saunders to buy a small terraced house in Putney, west London, where he lives with James, 24, daughter Joanna, 25, and younger son John, 17.

But the humiliations of relative poverty and public disgrace, bitter as they must have been, were not something that he simply endured: from the start, he flaunted them. Held for a night at Bow Street after his arrest, he refused to shave or comb his hair before appearing before the magistrates next morning. "I was so angry at the way I had been treated," he said at the time.

This might have been the reaction of an indignant innocent man, or it might have been a direct public relations. It was the first of many similar equivocal public displays. The worn suits and cheap snacks, the spectacle of the man who had ridden in a Rolls-Royce waiting for a bus, were elements in the creation of a legend. He eagerly aired his self-pity and exposed the privacies of his marriage in interviews with the tabloid press. The pain must have been real, but the manner was of the little boy who knows he will be forgiven if he shows how much he has been hurt.

It is notorious that Saunders disliked the flavour of Guinness stout. For the sake of the image, he was often obliged to be seen with a brimming glass in his hand. However, he developed a series of devices allowing him to keep up appearances without letting more than token quantities pass his lips. On one occasion, a photographer caught him tipping a dose of the stuff into the sherry.

Stories like that are a tribute to his dedication as a marketing man. It would have been selfish and unprofessional to have let an accident of the palate get in the way of the presentation of the product. But they are a reminder of an occupational danger of marketing — that the necessary skill and enthusiasm may be bent to the promotion of a product that is fundamentally not presentable.

It is harsh to suggest that that is what Ernest Saunders has been doing for the past six months. But he behaved throughout the trial as if it was an election. The hundreds of messages of goodwill he received show that he played to the gallery with great resource and success. Today, these supporters must be a bewildered constituency.

If the trial had been an election, where self-projection through the media is half the battle, he might have won a landslide. But the dogged sifting of details and motives day after day in a courtroom can build up a very different picture of a man. In the end, it was an election where only 11 votes counted, and these he failed to win.

**Ernest William Saunders: 1935: born in Vienna as Ernest Walter Schleyer, son of a gynaecologist; 1938: family fled to Britain after Hitler's annexation of Austria; 1956: after national service, read law at Cambridge; 1959: first job in copying products company; 1961: marketing jobs with J Walter Thompson, Beecham Group, Great Universal Stores and Nestlé followed; 1962: married Carole Stephens; children Joanna (25), James (24) and John (17); 1981: joined Guinness as managing director; 1985: successful takeover battle for Bell's whisky; 1986: duel with Argyle for control of Distillers (success); April: chairman and chief executive of joint group; September: DTI investigation; December: 1987; dismissed from board (January); arrest (May); 1990: seven-month trial begins at Southwark Crown Court in February.**

Saunders: fallen from a pinnacle of success

the designated chairman whom Saunders later dislodged, taking his place. At long and bitter meetings, Saunders would emphasise how much the company needed him to have unfettered control, while Sir Thomas's only reply was to keep "banging on about the fact that the listing particulars were legally binding".

From the moment his fortunes began to turn, the manner of the former boardroom autocrat changed abruptly. Unlike the three defendants beside him, Saunders had risen in the City so recently that the expense of clearing his name quickly swallowed up his resources. He and his family had lived in a large detached property, Knoll House, in the Buckinghamshire stockbroker belt village of Penn. Now he is legally separated from his wife Carole, who could not stand the

## THE GUINNESS TRIAL



## Bitter blow is dealt to Ronson's prestige, not his £500m fortune

By WILLIAM KAY

THROUGHOUT the trial, it was a widespread view that Gerald Ronson was the defendant who would be least affected by the jury's verdict.

He is a man of independent means, personally worth more than £500 million, and the founder of the Heron group of companies, one of Britain's biggest private business empires encompassing garages, a Rolls-Royce distributor, property and finance.

While he and his business will survive the trial, however, Ronson's prestige and dignity

have been dealt a severe blow by his arrest and the time it has taken to determine his part in the events leading up to the Guinness takeover of Distillers in 1986. Like Ernest Saunders, Ronson's stature had, by the mid-1980s, grown to the point where he was being openly tipped for a knighthood. Apart from his commercial achievements, Ronson has been a tireless and generous giver to charity.

He was born in London 51 years ago, the grandson of Russian immigrants fleeing the pogroms, and son of a cabinet maker, Henry Ronson. He has admitted that his father, a one-time amateur light-heavyweight boxing champion, had an important influence on his strongly driven outlook.

Ronson hated school and was dismissed by one teacher as "good for nothing". Determined to disprove that label, he immersed himself in the family business, working 75 hours a week.

When Ronson was aged 17, his family pulled out of furniture and moved into property. They built and sold a factory for a profit of nearly £100,000, the equivalent of four years' earnings from furniture, with much less work.

Six years later, Ronson was a millionaire. He began by developing shops, blocks of flats and small industrial estates. Then he spotted a significant gap in the petrol station market.

The major UK petrol companies, for whom retailing was merely an adjunct to their main business of oil exploration and refining, had not bothered to automate the filling stations. Ronson saw the effect of automation in the US, and imported the idea.

The move turned out to be a vital source of cash in the troubled mid-1970s, enabling Ronson to trade properties without unwieldy debts. Although the competition gradually caught up with him on the forecourt, he gathered enough experience to move on to motor distribution.

As Heron became bigger, it opened the door to yet more deals. Ronson expanded into motor insurance, and bought into property and financial services in the US.

In the early 1980s, Ronson allowed his profile to become significantly higher. He was big enough to begin to attract the attention of the City's merchant bankers. Yet it appears that his innate caution stopped him from making that leap to the forefront of British business. He avowed a desire to see Heron grow and rank among the country's top ten companies. Although Ronson hinted that he was considering a takeover attempt worth the region of £400 million, however, it never came to anything. Since then, Heron has appeared to lack direction.

We may never know where Ronson would have taken the business. The support of his wife, Gail, and his four daughters will, however, be a great help to him as he tries to pick up the pieces of a blighted career.

● A pensioner is to appear in court on November 5 accused of attempting to obtain £30 million from Gerald Ronson. Thomas Lucas, aged 73, a retired builder now living in C Mayo, Ireland, was arrested at Heathrow airport five weeks after an anonymous letter was sent to Ronson.

appointment at Guinness. Ernest Saunders called in Bain to help him to organise the company.

In the early stages, Lyons had little to do with Guinness. His talents as a behind-the-scenes public relations man were in more demand when Guinness started making takeover bids, notably in the battle for Bell's in 1985.

Lyons's father, Samuel, was a Leeds tailor who founded the Alexander chain of menswear shops, sold to UDS in 1954. In 1955 the son joined the main board and remained a director for 25 years.

He is a solid Tory party supporter whose influence blossomed during the governments of Edward Heath and Mrs Thatcher. He was knighted for services to music charities in 1973.

Sir Jack Lyons, who asked him to find clients who might be interested in buying Guinness shares. One was Gerald Ronson. Another was Ebrahim Margulies, the former head of Belford.

After he was charged, Parnes was suspended by the Stock Exchange and was forced to sever links with his sponsoring firm, the stockbroker Laing & Cruickshank. He was arrested on behalf of the Metropolitan Police by the US Federal Bureau of Investigation in Los Angeles in October 1987. After six months of extradition proceedings, most of it spent at the Terminal Island Correctional Institute, he returned peacefully to Britain.

His wife, Denise, is the sister of Gerald Ratner, head of the jewellery chain.

## The Mr Fixit of high places

SIR Jack Lyons has spent much of his 74 years as a high-class go-between, arranging this, fixing that, but "much too reputable to be called a fixer", according to one observer. "He's almost the archetypal well-connected businessman."

He was Ernest Saunders's passport to the higher echelons of the British establishment. His contacts in politics, the arts and society opened doors the Guinness chairman could not hope to knock upon. Among them was that of Margaret Thatcher, to whom Sir Jack wrote at the height of the takeover battle in 1986 in an effort to halt the unwelcome interest of the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. His greatest love is music. Lyons, whose family for many years ran the same

United Drapery Stores (UDS) that Gerald Ronson tried to buy, had enough business experience to turn his diplomatic skills into a lucrative source of income. He became a valuable person to have on a company board because of his ability to make the vital telephone call that smooths away a financial problem.

That talent came to the attention of Bill Bain, an American management consultant who wanted to extend his operation to the UK. Lyons became Bain & Co's London adviser. Using his influence in high circles, he invited top guests, including the prime minister, Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, and John Gummer, the agriculture minister, to lunch with "Bainies" working in Britain. In 1981, within months of his

change, but then joined a firm of prominent stockbrokers. By 1972 he had the knowledge and confidence to go self-employed. He became what is commonly known as a half-commission man, receiving no salary but living instead on his wits to give clients better tips and prices. They tend to be loners and opportunists, guarding their contacts more jealously than any spy.

As he approached the age of 40, Parnes found himself acting for a wide range of clients who wanted to buy and sell shares discreetly. In the process he became a millionaire, buying a house in one of the most expensive districts of Hampstead. That in turn brought him contact with even more potential clients.

Parnes became involved in the Guinness affair through

Blue-button with rich instincts

ANTHONY PARNES, aged 45, was relatively unknown outside the City until his involvement in the Guinness affair, but within the Square Mile he had a handsome reputation as a smart dresser and a tough businessman.

He was known as "The Animal", but, contrary to popular belief, his nickname was not bestowed on him because of any lowly behaviour but because in his twenties he bore a resemblance to Eric Burdon, lead singer of The Animals pop group.

Like so many Jewish immigrants from Eastern Europe, his family worked in the clothing trade in east London, but Parnes broke with tradition and struck out for a career in the City. He became a blue-button, a messenger on the floor of the Stock Ex-

change, but then joined a firm of prominent stockbrokers. By 1972 he had the knowledge and confidence to go self-employed. He became what is commonly known as a half-commission man, receiving no salary but living instead on his wits to give clients better tips and prices. They tend to be loners and opportunists, guarding their contacts more jealously than any spy.

As he approached the age of 40, Parnes found himself acting for a wide range of clients who wanted to buy and sell shares discreetly. In the process he became a millionaire, buying a house in one of the most expensive districts of Hampstead. That in turn brought him contact with even more potential clients.

Parnes became involved in the Guinness affair through

## Personal touch of letter to Thatcher

SIR Jack Lyons, a millionaire financier, made a personal appeal to Margaret Thatcher on behalf of Guinness during its battle for Distillers.

Sir Jack's letter, sent on March 3, 1986, began "My Dear Prime Minister", and read: "Despite the fact that 90 per cent of Scotch whisky sales go overseas, Mr Saunders' hopes were dashed when the company's bid for Distillers was referred [to the Monopolies Commission]. This seems to have been based on the narrow issue of sales in the UK."

"The opposing bidder, Argyle, were not referred as they are a supermarket group whose experience of the liquor business, and especially international export, is at the cheap end of the market and they have no experience whatsoever in the marketing of prestige export brands."

"Guinness therefore withdrew their original bid and proceeded to launch a new bid which not only contained terms more favourable to the shareholders of Distillers, but Distillers agreed to sell off certain brands so that any fear of United Kingdom competition was eliminated."

"I am writing to you personally because I am concerned with the fact that the right stewardship for the Scotch whisky industry, an important national matter more at this time than ever during your leadership, and that the next decision, probably due within one to three days, should not be left to the Office of Fair Trading or a junior Department of Trade and Industry minister because of a relationship of the Secretary of State [Paul Channon] to the Guinness family. I do therefore hope that you will take steps that will lead to an evenhanded decision."

Mrs Thatcher replied: "The position is that under the Fair Trading Act, 1973, decisions of reference to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission are entirely the responsibility of the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry. They are not matters for collective government decision."

Paul Channon has, as you see, delegated this particular decision to the Minister of State, Geoffrey Pattie. I feel that Geoffrey Pattie should know the contents of your letter but as you marked the envelope "Private and Personal" I would not want to pass it to him unless you wished me to do so.

Perhaps you could telephone my office if you would like this to be done."

## Scurrilous exchanges

MR John Chadwick, QC, leading for the prosecution, clashed regularly with Ernest Saunders over the differing versions of events, inevitably with the response from the defendant that the imputations were "scurrilous". Finally, after much mirth among onlookers, Mr Chadwick came to suggest that Saunders had slipped a £3 million backhand into a Swiss bank. Anticipating the response he opened the question, "At the risk of being accused of scurrilous behaviour..."

## Trouble with Irish semantics

The highly regarded Ulsterman Richard Ferguson, QC, greatly respected at the Bar both in Northern Ireland and England, was counsel to Saunders. But Mr Ferguson's Irishness was never far away. Helping one witness through a cluttered folder of documents he said the required paper was after the one currently under examination. Someone else observed it was before, to which Mr Justice Henry said: "That is the Irish after."

## A gift of language

Saunders was guilty of excessive use of uncourtly language. On one occasion he snapped out "bollocks" to a suggestion of involvement in a £3.8 million share deal. On another he thrice labelled prosecution suggestions as "bullshit". After the third one the trial judge, Mr Justice Henry intervened, saying: "Unter nonsense will do, Mr Saunders, for a man with your gift of language." Mr Saunders apologised, saying: "I will have to get a thesaurus."

## Play for today

One of the longest serving onlookers has been the playwright Stephen Wakeham, who was gathering material for a BBC drama on the rise and fall of Ernest Saunders. He suggests Bob Peck as the actor who, physically, most resembles Saunders.

## Dapper French outsider who had a damning story to tell

By WILLIAM KAY

OLIVIER ROUX was a thorn in the side of the four Guinness defendants. He was finance director of Guinness during the Distillers takeover campaign, and it was his letter to Guinness's solicitors that described a share support operation during the bid, implicating Mr Saunders in the most damning fashion. For that reason, Mr Roux has been a key witness for the prosecution.

A dapper Frenchman, soon to be 40, he has lent an air of mystique to the Guinness affair. He was born in Marseilles in October 1950, the son of a Renault executive.

Mr Roux attended business college in Rouen before becoming a management trainee with the US-based Dymo Industries at 23. Dymo sent him to Germany, then to South Africa and finally to Britain. It was in this country, in 1980, that Mr Roux came across Bain & Co, the management

consultancy firm. He worked for several of Bain's clients in the 18 months or so before he found himself walking through the cramped hallway that led to Guinness's head office at 10 Albemarle Street, in Mayfair, central London.

Mr Roux was part of Mr Saunders's blitz on the dilapidated management controls at Guinness, reporting every week with an analysis of sales from every subsidiary. Mr Roux and his colleagues from Bain & Co were hardly popular, and were disparagingly referred to as "the Bainies".

As Mr Saunders brought Guinness under control, so he came to rely more and more on Mr Roux, who accompanied him to meetings with financial journalists and stockbrokers' analysts. Mr Saunders offered Mr Roux the post of finance director, which, eventually, Mr Roux took, although remaining a Bain employee. This arrangement was played down to the outside world. It is

extremely unlikely that it was replicated in any other company of Guinness's prominence.

The partnership between the two men fell apart very quickly after the trade and industry department sent inspectors to investigate Guinness in December 1986. Almost as rapidly, Bain moved to distance itself from Mr Roux. He resigned from the consultancy in February 1987.

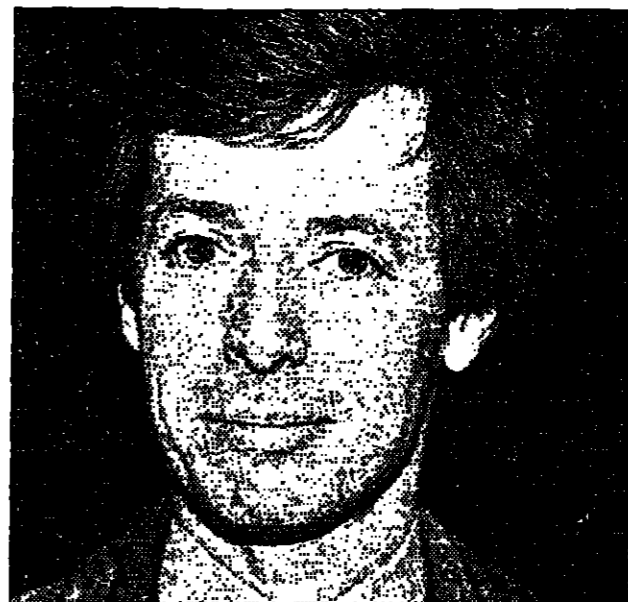
He has since been self-employed. With two other ex-Bainies, David Hall and Richard Grogan, he arranged a leveraged buy-out of Cope Allman, the engineering company, from ADT. Mr Roux is still an adviser to Mr Hall's and Mr Grogan's company, Talisman Management.

To that extent, his career appears to have continued virtually uninterrupted. It has, however, undoubtedly been held back by his involvement in the Guinness affair. Mr Roux's links with the merchant banking and stockbroking communities have been con-

siderably curtailed, and that has denied him opportunities that appeared to be his for the asking in 1986. A Thomas Ward was the man of mystery in the Guinness trial. The mystery, to which Mr Justice Henry drew attention, was how anyone could be worth the £5.2 million that Mr Ward was paid for eight weeks' work on the takeover of Distillers.

Mr Ward, who became Ernest Saunders's fixer for the bid and led the campaign to persuade the Monopolies and Mergers Commission to let it proceed, is an American lawyer who was brought into Guinness to tidy up some 50 small and mostly unprofitable subsidiary companies in the United States. He joined the Guinness board in 1985, the year before the Distillers bid.

Mr Ward has become a client of the tenacious American lawyers, Williams & Connolly, to resist the British authorities' efforts to extradite him.



Roux: thorn in the flesh of Guinness defendants

# Doctors say Keenan was beaten by his captors

BRIAN Keenan, the freed hostage, told doctors treating him in a Dublin hospital yesterday that he had been beaten by his captors but did not suffer serious injuries.

In spite of being chained and blindfolded over long periods during his four and a half years' captivity in Beirut, Mr Keenan, who is in the Mater Hospital, Dublin, is generally in good health.

Jill Morrell, of the Friends of John McCarthy group, arrived in Dublin yesterday morning to hear from Mr Keenan of the conditions under which the British television journalist is believed to still be held hostage. She said that the trip brought John McCarthy so much closer.

She particularly referred to the close friendship over the years in captivity of Mr Keenan and Mr McCarthy. The two men were kept together in a room not much bigger than an average bathroom for most of their period of captivity.

There have been calls for the British government to step up diplomatic activity to try to obtain Mr McCarthy's freedom, in moves similar to the Irish government's initiative.

The Mater Hospital said that Mr Keenan had some dental problems and was suffering from sore eyes and noise in his ears.

Over the next two days he will undergo further rigorous

medical checks. Professor Sean Blake said that Mr Keenan told him he had been beaten by his captors and that it seemed to be "a gratuitous thing". There were no broken bones and no serious injuries.

Professor Blake added that Mr Keenan was very forthcoming about his experiences and very normal in his reactions. He had no difficulty in communicating. Mr Keenan referred to his captors as "zealots".

Professor Blake said his impression was that for the first three years Mr Keenan and Mr McCarthy had been chained up most of the time in a room "about the size of a bathroom". In the past six months they had been moved to a bigger room and conditions had improved.

Elaine Spence and Brenda Gillham, Mr Keenan's sisters, said that he had been blindfolded part of the time but on occasions was given books to read.

He ate mainly sandwiches and rice. Mrs Gillham said that her brother had commented that two nights before his release he was with Mr McCarthy and that the British journalist was "physically fit".

The sisters expressed disgust at the dispute among Belfast city councillors over whether or not their brother should be given a civic reception and the freedom of the city. He had never asked to be given that honour, they said.

Two unionists are objecting to giving Mr Keenan a reception because he holds an Irish passport.

Meanwhile, Gerry Collins, the Irish foreign minister, promised his help to other governments working to free their nationals held captive in Beirut. It is believed that Irish foreign ministry officials in Dublin will pass on information provided by Mr Keenan to the British authorities about Mr McCarthy.

The Irish government has paid tribute to the efforts of the Irishmen on Mr Keenan's behalf. Three Fianna Fail politicians in Dublin suggested that they would be prepared to act as intermediaries between the British and Iranian governments to try and secure the release of more hostages.

Niall Andrews, Dublin member of the European parliament, predicted that all the Western hostages could be released by the end of the year.

The Irish government believes that militant groups in the Middle East have realised the futility of hostage-taking. Mr Collins, however, has denied that there was any deal done to secure the release of Mr Keenan.

Friends of Mr Keenan in Belfast yesterday talked about his humour, which had helped him come through his experience as a hostage in Beirut. Mr Keenan was released from captivity in the Lebanon on Friday.

## Repetitive launch for Radio 5

By ROBIN YOUNG

BRITAIN'S first new national radio station for 23 years slipped quickly and easily into a routine of repeats by popular request yesterday morning.

There were not sufficient security and publicity staff at Broadcasting House at 9am on a bank holiday morning to enable everyone who wanted to capture the first moments on air to do so. Andrew Kelly from Blackpool, the five-year old extrovert who launched the new network, was therefore kept at it until 11.45, smiling behind microphones, raising five fingers in the air and gasping his introductory message: "Hello, good morning and welcome to Radio 5."

The station is aimed at younger listeners, families and sports fans. It broadcasts from 6am to midnight on 909 and 693 metres on the AM (medium) waveband, wavelengths previously used by Radio 2, which is now on FM only.

Patricia Ewing, controller of Radio 5, said that the station would provide an extra 4,000 listening hours a year for £500,000. It will carry programmes and phone-ins to interest families with young children, educational programmes and sports coverage.



Andrew Kelly raises a salute to the new station

## Tories 'have failed housing test'

By ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITOR

THE full in hostilities between the government and the Labour party prompted by the Gulf situation ended yesterday with a sharp clash over housing policies.

Clive Soley, Labour's chief housing spokesman, said that the government had failed the test of competence that it had set itself on housing. He said that housing action trusts had flopped, with five of the six proposed having been abandoned.

The private-rental sector had also shrunk, in spite of promises to revive it. Housing association building was at an all-time low, rents were at an

all-time high and a record 76,280 mortgage payers were six to 12 months in arrears because of high interest rates, he added.

In a report entitled *A Test of Competence, the failure of the 1988 Housing Act*, Mr Soley said that, although the government had promised to spread home ownership as widely as possible by encouraging suitable market conditions, interest rates had been below 10 per cent on only two brief occasions since 1979.

The number of building society repossession has increased by 538 per cent from 1979 to 1989. Since December 1988,

first-time buyers had seen their average monthly repayments increase from £372.17 a month to £431.60, while repayments for people who had owned property previously had risen from £375.74 to £435.74, he said.

In spite of promises to increase the private-rental sector, there were 600,000 private properties empty and the proportion of privately rented homes had dropped from 14 per cent in 1978 to 9 per cent, he added. The number of families classified as homeless had risen from 56,800 in 1979 to 126,700 last year, while a post-war low of 12,600 new

council houses were built in 1989. Mr Soley said that housing association rents had increased by 24 per cent in 1988/9, and that housing association homes completed had fallen from 21,000 to 11,400 last year.

He added that not one estate had opted out of local authority control under the tenants' choice provisions of the 1988 Housing Act. Mr Soley also said that there had been eight housing ministers since Margaret Thatcher came to power.

Kenneth Baker, Conservative party chairman, said, however, that Labour would turn the right to buy council homes into a restricted privilege. A Labour government would hit home ownership by restraining mortgage lending and would destroy the private-rental sector.

Labour had nothing but rhetoric and platitudes to offer as a housing policy, he said, and asked how the six million new homeowners could have confidence in the Opposition when it said it would restrict their right to buy, and when Bryan Gould, the Labour environment spokesman, spoke of restraining mortgage lending.

Mr Baker said that Mr Gould had admitted that Labour had no housing goal. He added that Labour's proposals would drive away private funding for housing associations.

Conservative Central Office said that six million people had bought their first homes since 1979. Restraints on bank lending under a Labour government would include mortgages, and plans to reintroduce rent controls on new lettings would devastate the private sector, it said.

## North Sea wildcat strikes expected to hit oil firms again

By KERRY GILL

THE North Sea oil and gas industries are expected to be affected by a fresh round of unofficial strikes by contract workers. Leaders of the dispute said last night that the action would be stepped up later this week.

Their determination to carry on with wildcat strikes in pursuit of improved conditions in spite of a court ruling last week ordering men to end the sit-ins on Shell platforms and flolets.

A possibility of a limited breakthrough in the dispute emerged yesterday when Shell said it would change the way in which contractors' work is managed offshore. Longer contracts would be introduced, bringing greater job security and various benefits including pension schemes.

The offshore industry liaison committee, the group behind the strikes, said Shell's offer was a step in the right direction, but it would not affect the men's determination to achieve an employment agreement throughout the industry assuring full union recognition offshore.

A spokesman for the committee said: "There will certainly be no let-up until the sacked men have been reinstated." He was speaking before a meeting of the committee to discuss tactics. A further meeting of all the liaison committee officials will be held in Glasgow on Thursday.

Although Shell was granted an interdict to force 112 contract workers to end their sit-in on six platforms and two

flolets, the terms of the injunction only applied against those men. Any further action that resulted in a sit-in would not be covered by the ruling.

As a result, Shell or any oil company faced with similar action would have to reapply to the Court of Session for a new order. Ronald McDonald, chairman of the liaison committee, made it plain after Friday's decision that his men could, if sacked after taking industrial action, stage more sit-ins and force a company to go through the whole legal procedure again.

The Wood Group, one of the biggest contracting companies operating in the North Sea, announced yesterday that it had been appointed as managing contractor on Shell's Brent Charlie and Delta platforms. The company will be responsible for the management of all post-production construction, maintenance and support services on the platforms.

Bill Carr, of the Wood Group, said: "This contract will enable us to offer our employees greater job security, which will not be subject to the short-term business downturns we have experienced in the past. The guaranteed levels of manpower allows us to provide indexed wages and conditions, which will include pensions and other benefits."

The Wood Group was the first company to sign such a deal, but two similar agreements were made last night with Press Offshore and AOC International, a contracting company based in Aberdeen.



Flight of fancy: Meghann Davis, aged two-and-a-half, smiles with delight as she releases a Bengal eagle owl belonging to her grandfather during a bird display at a country fair in Paddock Wood, Kent, yesterday

## Councils urged to work with courts over poll tax delays

By DOUGLAS BROOM, LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRESPONDENT

LOCAL councils are being urged to work with magistrates' clerks to produce guidelines to help poll tax defaulters to defend themselves in court.

The proposal is made in a circular being sent to 331 local authority treasurers by the Conservative-controlled Association of District Councils in an attempt to overcome delays in enforcing poll tax bills. Backlogs of cases have built up because of courtroom demonstrations and attempts by some defendants to filibuster their way out of trouble by raising bogus defences to enforcement action.

The association is suggesting that every summons should be accompanied by a leaflet that would set out a defaulter's legal rights and detail the legal defences open to them.

The system has already been successfully adopted at Southend-on-Sea, Essex, following talks between the district council and the magistrates' clerk. Delays there have been cut and the number of cases dealt with at each session have increased.

The decision by the association to launch the initiative came after the Home Office rebuffed its call for poll tax cases to be given priority in magistrates' courts, which said that it could not intervene in the running of courts.

The association has said that some court clerks have gone back on agreements to allow large-scale "block bookings" of court time to deal with poll tax summonses in the wake of highly publicised incidents of disruption.

West Lindsey council, in Lincolnshire, was told by the local magistrates' clerk last month that he would be

cutting an agreement to deal with 1,000 cases at two monthly sessions to just 100 at each session. The council estimates that this will cost it £3,000 a month in interest on the unpaid community charge it will lose as a result of not being able to enforce poll tax demands quickly enough.

A spokesman for the association said: "We know of cases where courts have been sitting until midnight to complete the day's business. But if we just put things off forever, it will make matters worse."

"There will be an even bigger loss to the collection fund, and those people who do pay their community charge will have to pick up the bill in the end."

"That is why we want to make it clear to people that they should not waste the court's time with arguments and defences which are irre-

levant to the case before the court.

The circular advises that, in the absence of Home Office action, town hall treasurers should use tact and diplomacy to ensure that magistrates' clerks give high priority to poll tax default summonses. "We need to work together with the courts," the spokesman said.

The association is also drawing up guidelines on stress counselling for staff involved in poll tax collection. Among the proposals will be regular breaks for cashiers at council offices. Council lawyers and staff may also need special help.

"There is a serious problem here and some councils have already begun to take action," the spokesman said. "These people are only doing their jobs but some members of the public see them as responsible for a tax they do not like."

## Health district aid for hospices allows survival

By JILL SHERMAN, SOCIAL SERVICES CORRESPONDENT

HEALTH authorities are propping up underfunded hospices with staff, medical equipment and low rents in spite of their own financial difficulties, according to a report published by the National Association of Health Authorities and Trusts today.

A survey carried out by the association in 17 district health authorities shows that 71 per cent of respondents provided financial aid and 77 per cent non-financial aid to hospices. Annual grants to hospices ranged from £6,000 to £80,000.

One health authority paid the costs of 15 out of 28 beds and 90 per cent of the salaries of three Macmillan nurses at its local hospice, at £400,000 a year. Some authorities gave irregular donations or one-off grants. In 1988/9, hospices spent £53.5 million, to which health authorities contributed £11.34 million. The rest was raised through donations.

The government has earmarked £8 million for this year and next year for health authorities to spend on hospice care. In a recent state-

ment Virginia Bottomley, the health minister, said that the government sought a situation where public funds matched voluntary contributions, indicating that districts should contribute more from existing funds.

The association said that health authorities were providing substantial help in kind. Many allowed hospices to buy medical supplies at cost price; provide laundry services at marginal cost; provide a payroll service; dispose of clinical waste free-of-charge; provide hotel services; and offer accommodation at peppercorn rents. Others provided staff support for management expertise; medical, nursing and personnel advice; and teaching work.

The report says: "Financial and non-financial support is an area that is certain to grow in importance due to DHAs being encouraged to 'contract out' their services to voluntary organisations and the ageing population." Good practice, highlighted in the survey, could be disseminated to other districts, it said.

## Pay data set back hopes on inflation

By TIM JONES, EMPLOYMENT CORRESPONDENT

GOVERNMENT hopes of controlling pay-led inflation will suffer another setback today from the publication of two surveys that show that double-figure rises are increasingly being regarded as the going rate by employees and managers.

The surveys are a clear indication to the government that, unless inflation is controlled, millions of employees will, in the next pay round, be chasing the increases won by Ford workers. They stand to receive in November pay rises of more than 12 per cent if inflation remains at its present level of 9.8 per cent.

Industrial Relations Services (IRS), in its annual survey on pay and benefits, says that most of the 300 private-sector companies interviewed expect pay settlements to continue to rise until next spring from the present median level of 9 per cent, before dropping to nearer 8 per cent as the summer approaches.

Managers in the public sector have already passed the double-figure barrier, according to a top pay review by Incomes Data Services (IDS) that says that rises for managers averaged 10.2 per cent in the three months to July. IDS says that inflation is not the only factor increasing executive pay, because companies frequently mentioned the need to attract and keep staff. IRS found productivity gains often cited as fueling rises.

## Pesticide rules 'not enforced'

Britain's pesticide control regulations cannot be properly enforced because there are too few farm inspectors, an alliance of environmental pressure groups and the agricultural industry says today (Michael McCarthy writes).

The group says that at least 100 inspectors should be recruited as a matter of urgency. It demanded that inspectors a year ago and called for more resources for the approval of new pesticides and a review of the safety of older chemicals. However, although John Gummer, the agriculture minister, said the Health & Safety Executive budget would allow for more inspectors, the environmental lobby says nothing has been done.

A spokesman for the alliance said yesterday that the demand was "urgent and necessary".

## 36 sacked in theatre row

Thirty-six staff at the Theatre Royal in Norwich, who were sacked yesterday, because of cash shortages after a dispute over a £2.75 million renovation scheme.

Work was halted in May and the theatre's general manager, Dick Condon, has resigned from September 30, claiming that the scheme has been mismanaged. The theatre is unlikely to re-open before late next year.

## Chemical leak

A man was critically ill in a Middlesbrough hospital last night after inhaling poisonous fumes from a chemical leak at an ICI plant in Teeside. Around 1,000 staff were evacuated to shelters at the plant at Billingham, near Stockton, after the leak of prussic acid, ICI, which has launched an investigation, said that firefighters had cleared the spillage within an hour.

## Brothers charged

Darren Bates, aged 19, of Homedale Road, Yardley, Birmingham, was charged in Birmingham with the murder of Ginevra Richards at her son's 18th birthday party. He and his brother, Terence, aged 18, were charged with the attempted murder of Mrs Richards' husband, Mark. They were remanded in custody.

## Sweet eating

Britons eat more than 750,000 tonnes of sweets and chocolate a year, according to a report published today by Euromonitor, the research organisation. An average 290g of confectionery is eaten by every British adult and child in a year, and women have the sweetest tooth.

## Potent brew

A bomb squad called to the home of Brigadier Brian Harding, at South Moreton, Oxfordshire, after an explosion wrecked his refrigerator, sparking a "security alert", found that it was caused by an "extra lively" can of lager.

## Murder charge

A boy aged 11 was remanded in custody by Glasgow Sheriff's Court yesterday, accused of drowning James Campbell, aged three, of Rozelle Avenue, Drumchapel, Glasgow, on Friday.

Reading The Times on Monday August 27th: 1st page 10p, 2nd page 10p, 3rd page 10p, 4th page 10p, 5th page 10p, 6th page 10p, 7th page 10p, 8th page 10p, 9th page 10p, 10th page 10p, 11th page 10p, 12th page 10p, 13th page 10p, 14th page 10p, 15th page 10p, 16th page 10p, 17th page 10p, 18th page 10p, 19th page 10p, 20th page 10p, 21st page 10p, 22nd page 10p, 23rd page 10p, 24th page 10p, 25th page 10p, 26th page 10p, 27th page 10p, 28th page 10p, 29th page 10p, 30th page 10p, 31st page 10p, 32nd page 10p, 33rd page 10p, 34th page 10p, 35th page 10p, 36th page 10p, 37th page 10p, 38th page 10p, 39th page 10p, 40th page 10p, 41st page 10p, 42nd page 10p, 43rd page 10p, 44th page 10p, 45th page 10p, 46th page 10p, 47th page 10p, 48th page 10p, 49th page 10p, 50th page 10p, 51st page 10p, 52nd page 10p, 53rd page 10p, 54th page 10p, 55th page 10p, 56th page 10p, 57th page 10p, 58th page 10p, 59th page 10p, 60th page 10p, 61st page 10p, 62nd page 10p, 63rd page 10p, 64th page 10p, 65th page 10p, 66th page 10p, 67th page 10p, 68th page 10p, 69th page 10p, 70th page 10p, 71st page 10p, 72nd page 10p, 73rd page 10p, 74th page 10p, 75th page 10p, 76th page 10p, 77th page 10p, 78th page 10p, 79th page 10p, 80th page 10p, 81st page 10p, 82nd page 10p, 83rd page 10p, 84th page 10p, 85th page 10p, 86th page 10p, 87th page 10p, 88th page 10p, 89th page 10p, 90th page 10p, 91st page 10p, 92nd page 10p, 93rd page 10p, 94th page 10p, 95th page 10p, 96th page 10p, 97th page 10p, 98th page 10p, 99th page 10p, 100th page 10p, 101st page 10p, 102nd page 10p, 103rd page 10p, 104th page 10p, 105th page 10p, 106th page 10p, 107th page 10p, 108th page 10p, 109th page 10p, 110th page 10p, 111th page 10p, 112th page 10p, 113th page 10p, 114th page 10p, 115th page 10p, 116th page 10p, 117th page 10p, 118th page 10p, 119th page 10p, 120th page 10p, 121st page 10p, 122nd page 10p, 123rd page 10p, 124th page 10p, 125th page 10p, 126th page 10p, 127th page 10p, 128th page 10p, 129th page 10p, 130th page 10p, 131st page 10p, 132nd page 10p, 133rd page 10p, 134th page 10p, 135th page 10p, 136th page 10p, 137th page 10p, 138th page 10p, 139th page 10p, 140th page 10p, 141st page 10p, 142nd page 10p, 143rd page 10p, 144th page 10p, 145th page 10p, 146th page 10p, 147th page 10p, 148th page 10p, 149th page 10p, 150th page 10p, 151st page 10p, 152nd page 10p, 153rd page 10p, 154th page 10p, 155th page 10p, 156th page 10p, 157th page 10p, 158th page 10p, 159th page 10p, 160th page 10p, 161st page 10p, 162nd page 10p, 163rd page 10p, 164th page 10p, 165th page 10p, 166th page 10p, 167th page 10p, 168th page 10p, 169th page 10p, 170th page 10p, 171st page 10p, 172nd page 10p, 173rd page 10p, 174th page 10p, 175th page 10p, 176th page 10p, 177th page 10p, 178th page 10p, 179th page 10p, 180th page 10p, 181st page 10p, 182nd page 10p, 183rd page 10p, 184th page 10p, 185th page 10p, 186th page 10p, 187th page 10p, 188th page 10p, 189th page 10p, 190th page 10p, 191st page 10p, 192nd page 10p, 193rd page 10p, 194th page 10p, 195th page 10p, 196th page 10p, 197th page 10p, 198th page 10p, 199th page 10p, 200th page 10p, 201st page 10p, 202nd page 10p, 203rd page 10p, 204th page 10p, 205th page 10p, 206th page 10p, 207th page 10p, 208th page 10p, 209th page 10p, 210th page 10p, 211st page 10p, 212nd page 10p, 213th page 10p, 214th page 10p, 215th page 10p, 216th page 10p, 217th page 10p, 218th page 10p, 219th page 10p, 220th page 10p, 221st page 10p, 222nd page 10p, 223rd page 10p, 224th page 10p, 225th page 10p, 226th page 10p, 227th page 10p, 228th page 10p, 229th page 10p, 230th page 10p, 231st page 10p, 232nd page 10p, 233rd page 10p, 234th page 10p, 235th page 10p, 236th page 10p, 237th page 10p, 238th page 10p, 239th page 10p, 240th page 10p, 241st page 10p, 242nd page 10p, 243rd page 10p, 244th page 10p, 245th page 10p, 246th page 10p, 247th page 10p, 248th page 10p, 249th page 10p, 250th page 10p, 251st page 10p, 252nd page 10p, 253rd page 10p, 254th page 10p, 255th page 10p, 256th page 10p, 257th page 10p, 258th page 10p, 259th page 10p, 260th page 10p, 261st page 10p, 262nd page 10p, 263rd page 10p, 264th page 10p, 265th page 10p, 266th page 10p, 267th page 10p, 268th page 10p, 269th page 10p, 270th page 10p, 271st page 10p, 272nd page 10p, 273rd page 10p, 274th page 10p, 275th page 10p, 276th page 10p, 277th page 10p, 278th page 10p, 279th page 10p, 280th page 10p, 281st page 10p, 282nd page 10p, 283rd page 10p, 284th page 10p, 285th page 10p, 286th page 10p, 287th page 10p, 288th page 10p, 289th page 10p, 290th page 10p, 291st page 10p, 292nd page 10p, 293rd page 10p, 294th page 10p, 295th page 10p, 296th page 10p, 297th page 10p, 298th page 10p, 299th page 10p, 300th page 10p, 301st page 10p, 302nd page 10p, 303rd page 10p, 304th page 10p, 305th page 10p, 306th page 10p, 307th page 10p, 308th page 10p, 309th page 10p, 310th page 10p, 311st page 10p, 312nd page 10p, 313th page 10p, 314th page 10p, 315th page 10p, 316th page 10p, 317th page 10p, 318th page 10p, 319th page 10p, 320th page 10p, 321st page 10p, 322nd page 10p, 323rd page 10p, 324th page 10p, 325th page 10p, 326th page 10p, 327th page 10p, 328th page 10p, 329th page 10p, 330th page 10p, 331st page 10p, 332nd page 10p, 333rd page 10p, 334th page 10p, 335th page 10p, 336th page 10p, 337th page 10p, 338th page 10p, 339th page 10p, 340th page 10p, 341st page 10p, 342nd page 10p, 343rd page 10p, 344th page 10p, 345th page 10p, 346th page 10p, 347th page 10p, 348th page 10p, 349th page 10p, 350th page 10p, 351st page 10p, 352nd page 10p, 353rd page 10p, 354th page 10p, 355th page 10p, 356th page 10p, 357th page 10p, 358th page 10p, 359th page 10p, 360th page 10p, 361st page 10p, 362nd page 10p, 363rd page 10p, 364th page 10p, 365th page 10p, 366th page 10p, 367th page 10p, 368th page 10p, 369th page 10p, 370th page 10p, 371st page 10p, 372nd page 10p, 373rd page 10p, 374th page 10p, 375th page 10p, 376th page 10p, 377th page 10p, 378th page 10p, 379th page 10p, 380th page 10p, 381st page 10p, 382nd page 10p, 383rd page 10p, 384th page 10p, 385th page 10p, 386th page 10p, 387th page 10p, 388th page 10p, 389th page 10p, 390th page 10p, 391st page 10p, 392nd page 10p, 393rd page 10p, 394th page 10p, 395th page 10p, 396th page 10p, 397th page 10p, 398th page 10p, 399th page 10p, 400th page 10p, 401st page 10p, 402nd page 10p, 403rd page

## Sofia leader warns that arsonists want 'new dictator'

From TIM JUDAH IN SOFIA

PRESIDENT Zhelyu Zhelev of Bulgaria angrily condemned yesterday the burning of the headquarters of the reformed communist party as hundreds of police guarded the ransacked building in Sofia.

Mr Zhelev, who led the opposition Union of Democratic Forces coalition in the June multi-party elections, was elected president on August 1 after the resignation of his Socialist predecessor. He warned his countrymen that the arsonists "want the establishment of a new dictatorship".

In a radio address, he insisted that "democracy means responsibility, not revenge" and said that Sunday night's attack posed a "serious threat" to the country's peaceful transition to democracy.

He also announced that a parliamentary commission would be set up to examine how the ruling Socialist party's headquarters came to be attacked during a protest march by 15,000 dem-

onstrators against communist symbols in the country.

The reformist wing of the Bulgarian communist party had renamed itself socialist and emerged victorious in the free elections. The Sofia demonstrators were particularly eager to see the Socialist party headquarters' giant red star removed.

The streets of central Sofia were tense yesterday evening as thousands of Socialist party faithful began to gather in the city's main square. By 6pm they were beginning to confront thousands of opposition supporters who had come to see the damage caused by the arson attack on the party headquarters.

The opposition supporters booed and jeered Aleksandr Lilov, the Socialist party leader, as he was leaving his party's headquarters.

Moments before Mr Lilov, standing amid the charred remains of the furniture, books and chandeliers of his party's headquarters, denounced Sunday night's attack. Standing only yards away from still smouldering rooms, Mr Lilov branded the attack as "a physical pogrom". He went on: "Attempts are being prepared to destroy the party and to remove it from the political scene."

Since their electoral victory, the Socialists have been unable to govern and Bulgaria has been lurching through a series of political crises.

Yesterday, the Union of Democratic Forces opposition issued a declaration roundly condemning Sunday night's attack. It said: "Our young democracy is in danger... Vandals have attacked not only the Socialist party headquarters but all democratic forces, including the Union of Democratic Forces, and our parliamentary system. We will do our best to discover the truth."

However, some observers noted that despite these words some opposition officials were insinuating that the Socialists themselves might have had a hand in the attack.

A leading article in the opposition newspaper, *Demokratsia*, said: "I accuse the communists because you have been postponing decisions about the symbols in an attempt to forget them. You have sowed the seeds, now you must reap the consequences."

Leading members of the Socialist party appeared to give contradictory explanations for the arson attack.

While the party leader, Mr Lilov, talked darkly of "neo-fascists", Mr Chavdar Kyuranov, the party's former presidential candidate, attempted to blame opposition supporters. He said: "They were extremists. This attack was clearly planned."

The arson attack is the first time violence has broken out since the fall of Todor Zhivkov, the country's communist dictator, last November.

In previous moments of tension involving opposition demonstrations leaders of the Union of Democratic Forces have appeared at key moments to defuse the situation. This did not happen on this occasion.

The general prosecutor's office announced yesterday that of the more than 50 people arrested in connection with the arson attack, 39 were still in custody pending charges being brought.



Mercy mission: rescue workers trying to enter the Kreka mine yesterday after an explosion on Sunday morning buried 178 miners in Yugoslavia's worst pit disaster

## Anguish turns to anger as pit victims found

From RICHARD BASSETT IN DOBRINJA, YUGOSLAVIA

THE tragic aftermath of Yugoslavia's worst mining disaster was revealed early yesterday as the charred remains of 65 miners were brought to the surface by rescue workers.

Relatives of the miners, some Muslims and many children, gazed in shock as the bodies emerged after rescue workers had toiled for more than 35 hours. Medical teams stood by, some weeping. In the soot-coated wall of the nearby canteen a girl, aged seven, wrote with her fingers the words: "Papa smrt" ("Father dead").

Sunday's explosion ripped through the Kreka lignite colliery and trapped 178 miners more than 1,500ft beneath the ground. The colliery employs 1,600 miners.

Analysts and forensic experts from all over Yugoslavia converged here yesterday to discover the cause. According to witnesses the blast hurled a metal covering weighing two tons more than 100ft into the air. Yesterday fragments of the metal could be seen almost a quarter of a mile away from the pit entrance.

"We believe it to have been a gas explosion, possibly caused by a chemical reaction between methane gas and

dust," Dr Franko Pasic, a mining engineer said. "We know that several tonnes of concrete collapsed immediately. The pits and corridors are totally destroyed."

The chances of surviving have been considered nil. "No one could have survived such a blast," said Stevo Mitrovic, a rescue worker. But Hairudin Kunosic, another engineer, claimed that two men who were at the opposite end of the pit to the explosion had survived.

The devastation stunned even hardened rescue workers. One, Bozo Andric, said: "I have never seen anything like this even after 20 years of rescue work in mines."

For relatives of the dead, the night of hopeful vigilance turned into a morning of anguish and anger. Some women had to be pushed back from the pit's perimeter fence by the militia.

Fresh calls have been made for more stringent safety precautions in mines. Late last year 91 people died when a fire broke out at the Aleksinac pit in Serbia.

The latest blast has baffled the engineers. Mr Kunosic said that he had never seen an explosion rip apart two pits, as apparently happened.

## Moscow smokers fuming at delay

From MARY DEBEVSKY IN MOSCOW

MOSCOW'S smokers were hoping yesterday for an early end to their nicotine deprivation with the news, reported prominently in the official media, that 14 million cigarettes had been delivered to the capital. By mid-afternoon, however, the queues for cigarettes were still long.

The Bulgarian cigarettes were the first of several emergency consignments ordered by the city council in an attempt to shorten queues at tobacco kiosks and half-almost daily incidents where frustrated queuers have blocked main roads to protest about the non-delivery of cigarettes. Cigarette rationing will be introduced in Moscow at the beginning of next month.

Even if the first 14 million cigarettes make their way safely from the specially guarded train via the shop depots to the kiosks, however, they will provide fewer than five cigarettes for each of Moscow's estimated 3.8 million smokers. The train's progress from the Bulgarian border was monitored almost hourly by the Moscow media, which emphasised that it was travelling under KGB guard.

## ANC base feared in Transkei

From GAVIN BELL IN JOHANNESBURG

SOUTH Africa has expressed concern that African National Congress guerrillas may be planning to use the Transkei tribal homeland as a base for incursions in the event of political negotiations breaking down.

Meanwhile, thousands of blacks stayed away from work around Johannesburg yesterday to bury their dead and protest at the police role in two weeks of fighting between Zulus and Xhosa-speaking township dwellers in Transvaal, in which 515 people were killed.

About 6,000 people gathered in Soweto's Jabulani stadium for a mass funeral service, at which Archbishop Desmond Tutu said churchmen would meet President de Klerk to tell him there was evidence that police had favoured Chief Mangosuthu Buthe's Zulu Inkatha movement in the fighting, which swept 27 communities.

Security sources said Pretoria has been aware for some time of unusual activities in the Transkei military, and was watching developments.

The matter was raised officially with Major-General Bantu Holomisa, the ruler of the "independent" territory, after reports that members of Umkhonto we Sizwe, the ANC armed wing, were being integrated in the Transkei defence force. They coincided with statements in Transkei by Chris Hani, the chief of staff of Umkhonto we Sizwe, that his guerrillas should be prepared to seize power if the negotiations failed.

General Holomisa has denied the allegations. "For the last three years the Transkei defence force has been accepting 500 recruits annually, and we have not changed this number."

While South African troops have halted the fighting in Transvaal, inter-black fighting has erupted again in Natal where police said ten people had been killed since the weekend.

## Thai cabinet reshuffle

Bangkok — Chatichai Choonhavan, the Thai prime minister, has reshuffled his cabinet after allegations of corruption against his ministers (Neil Kelly writes). The main victim is Siddhi Savetsila, foreign minister for the past ten years, who was regarded as the only honest man in the government. Two ministers in his party are implicated in irregularities. Subin Pinkayan, who was commerce minister, takes over. Virabongse Ramangura is now finance minister.

## Lake tragedy

Taipei — The death toll from one of Taiwan's worst boating accidents will probably reach 58, police said. Searchers had recovered 32 bodies, including three Britons, since a cruiser carrying 88 Shell Oil employees and their families capsized on a mountain lake. (Reuters)

## Coup letter

Manila — Army rebels under cashed Colonel Gregorio Honasan, in a letter published in Manila papers, said they would launch a bloodless takeover to oust President Aquino soon and replace her with a junta comprising civilians and the military. (Reuters)

## Arrest at sea

Abidjan — A group of 27 National Patriotic Front of Liberia rebels apparently planning to attack West African peace-keeping forces at sea have been captured, the Ghana News Agency reported. (AFP)

## Angolan talks

Lisbon — Representatives of the Angolan government and Unita, the Angolan rebel movement, are meeting near Lisbon to attempt to arrange a ceasefire in the 15-year war.

## Laundering trial

Geneva — Accused of laundering about £1 billion of drugs money, two Lebanese brothers, Jean Magharani, aged 45, and Barkley Magharani, 37, went on trial in a court in Bellinzona, Switzerland.

## Advance slowed

Colombo — Heavy resistance by the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam has slowed Sri Lankan troops advancing towards Jaffna.

## Fewer imbibers

Paris — One French adult in two never drinks wine and only one in five imbibes every day, according to the French national wine office. (Reuters)

## SURESTART MORTGAGE

# A MORTGAGE RATE THAT COMES WITH A 12 MONTH GUARANTEE.



Britannia Surestart offers a cast iron guarantee to first time buyers. No matter how much the interest rates go up, your monthly repayments will remain the same.

We've fixed our rate at a competitive 13.5% 14.5% APR for 12 months. Which means that there'll be no nail biting panics every time an increase in the interest rate is announced. You'll be safe and secure for a whole year.

After the twelve months are up, the mortgage rate prevailing at that time will apply.

Naturally, such a great opportunity for first time buyers is not going to last forever. In order to take advantage of Britannia Surestart, you must ensure that

the mortgage is completed by November 30th 1990.

The scheme is for use with an endowment policy, negotiated through the branch, which provides life assurance cover for the whole term of the mortgage. When the policy matures and the loan is paid off, there may be the added bonus of a cash surplus. An arrangement fee of £100 will be charged or added to the loan on completion of the mortgage.

Finally, if Britannia Surestart is redeemed before the 12 months is up, there is a 90 day interest penalty.

The Britannia Surestart Mortgage. It's a solid start for first time buyers. For further details, visit your local Britannia branch and ask for an application form.

**Britannia Building Society**

FOR EVERY MOVE YOU MAKE.

Head Office: Newton House, Leek, Staffs ST13 5RG. Tel: 0538 399399.

EXAMPLE: based on a Britannia Life Assurance Policy. Calculated on an endowment mortgage loan of £40,000 to joint applicants, male aged 29, female aged 27 (non-smokers), over a 25 year period. (300 monthly payments) loan completed 15th June. 13.5% APR, 14.5% monthly payment £524.15 net of tax. Total amount payable £131,750.42 includes £100 arrangement fee, £100 valuation fee, £86.25 solicitors charges, £94.17 accrued interest. Buildings insurance will be required. A first mortgage will be required over the property and an assignment of an endowment policy is required as security. A mortgage guarantee policy may also be required. APR of 14.5% variable. Minimum age 18 years. In addition monthly endowment premium of £39.96 is payable (depending on status). \*Allowing for income tax relief at the current rate of 25%.

The Society is an Appointed Representative of Britannia Life Ltd. (a Member of LAUTRO). Written quotation available on request. All mortgages are subject to status, valuation and Rules of the Society, copies of which are available on request.

**YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.**

# Communities v. consumers

Raymond Plant

The idea of community is making a comeback in Conservative thought, after a period in which it has been eclipsed by individualism, self-reliance and independence. This shift is nowhere more marked than in a recent pamphlet, *The Conservative Community: The Roots of Thatcherism and its Future*, by Robin Harris, who was director of the Conservative party's research department and is now in the policy unit at 10 Downing Street, playing a crucial role in formulating the general election manifesto. The pamphlet tries to reinstate the idea of community as central to Conservative thought and political practice; and of course in historical terms the author is right.

The problem with restating the idea of community in the present context, however, is how far it can be reconciled with individualism and consumer choice. This is part of the general question of how far community is compatible with capitalism. Many Conservative thinkers have thought them scarcely compatible at all, and have wanted to limit market relations in the interests of community.

Free-marketers such as F.A. Hayek have also argued that community is incompatible with capitalism, and so have exhorted us to put this notion of community behind us and accept the strains of civilisation, which include the anonymity of society and the abstract legal bonds that hold it together, rather than the substantial and emotional bonds of community and shared values.

One way of clarifying this issue is to look at the economic basis of community life and the relationship between that and consumer sovereignty. Most of our images of community — the village, the neighbourhood and so on — depend upon a specific economic base. Farming, fishing, shipbuilding and mining have all at times underpinned communities with specific identities and values generated by a shared way of life.

That such forms of community are highly vulnerable to economic change is obvious from all these examples. The most recent and traumatic display of this vulnerability was on strike in 1984-5 claimed to be defending not only jobs but the shared sense of community that their occupation engendered. These communities have been annihilated as the result of economic pressures stemming from consumer sovereignty. If there is insufficient consumer demand for the products such communities produce, their economic basis disappears along with the working relations and practices that underpin the sense of community.

Defenders of the free market say that this is an inevitable feature of economic life, one of the strains of civilisation to which Hayek refers.

The solution, they say, is not to sustain the economies of such communities, but as Mr Tebbit put it, to "Get on your bike". So consumer choice and the free movement of capital, which are essential features of the capitalist economy, seem to militate against the maintenance of communities. However, it is worth noting that this is not a universal feature of capitalist societies. The free-marketers argue that responsiveness to consumer demand must take precedence over the maintenance of community, lest the economy decline and become uncompetitive, but this is not obviously true in Japan, where, it can be argued, the producer's interests take priority over the consumer's, as a way of maintaining traditional communities.

The Japanese government, for instance, makes it very difficult to open supermarkets or discount stores, because it is thought they would threaten local shops and the social relations they engender. There is a trade-off between consumer demand and the welfare of the community as a whole, and the trade-off is made in favour of the community. This means both higher prices and limitations on choice.

This is one reason Western exporters have found the Japanese unresponsive to their goods. President Bush has launched his structural impediments initiative (or Storewars as it is irreverently known) in order to open up the Japanese market to consumer demand and consumer sovereignty, and to undermine the protection of producers' interests. However, it is rather crass to think the Japanese are only out to protect their own industries, for they have a deeper motivation: the attempt to protect stable communities and their values.

If it is true that violence and anomie follow partly from the collapse of traditional communities, and the informal disciplines they embody, then the slavish following of the doctrine of consumer sovereignty is partly to blame. Yet, as the Japanese have shown, the doctrine need not be incompatible with the maintenance of other values.

Modern Conservative thinkers such as Robin Harris seem to think that the idea of the community is quite unconnected to the economy, and is the province instead of churches, voluntary associations and the state in its role as protector of traditional values in family life and morality. They fail to acknowledge that most of our understandings and images of community are drawn from communities with a viable economic basis and working practices and relations. It may be that without such an economic base, our sense of community is rhetorical rather than real.

The author is Professor of Politics at Southampton University.

...and moreover

## ALAN COREN

I have returned to Cricklewood to find that our local futon centre has closed down. I realise that, in the great roster of homecoming trauma, this ranks somewhere below Odysseus's dog dropping dead or Scarlett's discovery that Tara is going to need a bob or two spent on fixtures and fittings, but nevertheless it has come as a considerable shock.

Not because the closure spells, I suspect, the end of some sort of era, nor even because, in the nine years during which I have driven past it every day, the futon centre has become a much-loved feature of the landscape, but because I never once, in all those thousands of days, stopped and walked into it to find out what a futon is. I shall never walk into it now, and I shall never know.

Mind you — were I to be utterly honest — I cannot be certain that I should ever have plucked up the courage to do it. The time for asking what a futon is passed some years ago. You have to be quick off the blocks with fact-enquiries, if you do not wish to sound like a high court judge looking up from his jottings to enquire of the clerk what a hula-hoop is when it's at home. Even in the matter of bedding I asked what a duvet was as soon as I heard the word, and to this day I get cold shudders when I think of the ridicule a week's delay would have invited. As for futons, one morning they did not exist, and the next morning, it seemed, everyone except me was banging on about them with remarkable authority. Since I tended to side away from these conversations in case I was exposed, I never did discover what they were, and soon everyone had stopped discussing them and gone on to cellphones and gravels, and it was too late.

Now, less you begin to think me so unapproachable a nerd that the authority of this great organ is undermined, I should quickly say that I know roughly what a futon is. I can drag the new OED from its shelf as deftly as the next Waterstone's browser, and I can read that a futon is a Japanese bed-quilt. This of course tells me nothing at all. Nor do the two quotations the OUP has dug up to endorse this

definition, although they go back an astonishing long way for a futon, to 1876 and 1886 respectively. The first, taken from the *Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan*, cites: "Those who are tired of tinned meats and live futons", and the second, attributed to one E.S. Morse, says: "The futons, or comforters, are hung over the balcony rail to air."

I quote these arcaica in their entirety. It is obvious that both Mr Morse and the Hon Sec of the ASI were devout Nipponophiles attempting to curry favour by showing that the round-eyes, too, are dab hands when it comes to banging out impenetrable haikus. I have little doubt that the latter gobblet does not mean what it superficially appears to say at all, and probably refers to the insolence of princes or something, and as for the former, it is a yen to a threepenny-bit that you could sit 50 structuralists in front of their decoders till Doomsday, and they would never even come close.

No, when I say I do not know what futons are, I do not mean I do not know they are some kind of Japanese bedding (I have, after all, caught glimpses of them in the now-whitewashed window these nine years past); I mean that I do not know what is special about them. I have no idea what futonness comprises. What is the essence of its difference from a posture-sprung Shimerbrook? Why, on that bright confident morning a decade ago, did everyone who was anyone, from Campden Hill to Tuscany, suddenly and simultaneously become excited by them?

I suppose it sprang from our peculiar conviction that Orientals have cracked the secret of relaxation. They do go on about it rather a lot. Five minutes in the lotus position, a couple of mantras, a quick tot of ginseng, a pull or two on the old Zen bow, and then into the futon for a good night's kip and next morning you're fresh as a daisy.

That may be onto the futon, of course, or under it, or even between them, if they come in twos. I wouldn't know, and I very much doubt, now, that I ever shall.

Alan Sked supports Mrs Thatcher in the face of the European right's swing to federalism

# A lone view, but she must stick to it

The Gulf emergency will inevitably dominate the Helsinki meeting of western Conservative leaders which Mrs Thatcher leaves to attend today, but the future of Europe and the newly democratised Eastern European countries head the formal agenda. Here the prime minister's priority is crystal clear: to stick to the principles of her Bruges and Aspen speeches, to support the completion of the internal market in Europe, while resolutely resisting federalism. Yet what chance does she have of defeating the federalists?

Among the European conservatives of the International Democratic Union whom she will address this week, federalism has become an *idee fixe*. For example, Wilfried Martens, the Belgian prime minister, recently called for full political union with "common sovereignty" over foreign policy, defence and security as well as monetary, economic, environmental and social policy. His views were endorsed by the other European Christian Democratic heads of government (West Germany, Italy, Luxembourg and

the Netherlands), who lent support to full economic, political and security union. Indeed article 38 of the current foreign policy platform of the West German CDU states: "The CDU wants gradually to build a United States of Europe with an accountable government as a counterpart to the European Parliament". And Chancellor Kohl recently compared efforts to delay European economic and political union with an attempt to dam the Rhine.

In France the situation among conservatives is hardly better. Even the Gaullists have relinquished their support for a *Europe des patries* and have entered into an alliance with the pro-federalist Giscardians to ward off the National Front at the next election. Jacques Chirac's political secretary for 10 years before 1989, Ivan Blot, was forced to resign from the Gaullist RPR over his Thatcherite views on Europe at the time of the last European elections. Although José-Maria Aznar, leader of the Popular Party in Spain, is supposed to support Mrs Thatcher, officially at least, his party refuses to adopt any

position on federalism. Even in Greece where New Democracy's prime minister, Constantinos Mitsotakis, has been nicknamed "Thatcheritis", federalism is the government's official policy. And in Italy, where federalism is a powerful political force (the prime minister, Giulio Andreotti, is supposed to have said: "Someone has to govern Italy"), the Christian Democrats are federalists to a man; only Valerio Zanone, leader of the small Liberal party, has made pro-Thatcher overtures to the Foreign Office.

Perhaps not surprisingly, Mrs Thatcher's greatest supporters in Europe are the leaders of East European and Finnish parties — prime ministers Tadeusz Mazowiecki of Poland and Jozef Antai of Hungary, for example, and the Finnish opposition leader, Paavo Vayrynen. None wants to relinquish their countries' national sovereignty to some European bureaucratic empire.

Curiously, Mrs Thatcher appears to have been deserted even by Europe's right-wing, free-market think tanks. Professor Peter Bernholz of the Frankfurt Institute, for example, recently called for a "European superpower" with a federal constitution which would give central government control over foreign, defence and environmental policy, plus the power to standardise income tax. In France, Euro 92, a Paris-based group associated with the former trade minister, Alain Madelin, has endorsed the proposals of the American Nobel prize-winner James Buchanan in favour of a "true federalism".

Professor Buchanan, for reasons obscure to any historian, sees Europe in 1990 in a similar position to America in 1787. Like Professor Bernholz, he is also under the illusion that free-market policies could be permanently entrenched constitutionally in a federal Europe to the exclusion of collectivism and welfareism. Both men call for a common European foreign and defence policy.

What, then, should Mrs Thatcher do? Since Britain scarcely needs more government, more bureaucrats, or more taxes, or even, given recent events, a common foreign policy, she should leave well alone. We already have the internal market. Membership of the exchange rate mechanism would probably lead only to recession. Mrs Thatcher's motto therefore should now be: this far but no further.

She must continue to be the spokesperson for a union of sovereign states which can accommodate both the emerging democracies of Eastern Europe and the member states of Efta. An inward-looking "fortress Europe" must surely be rejected. Most of all, however, she should resist short-term moves to create a European government, a European central bank or a European defence and foreign policy.

As the Gulf crisis has again demonstrated, Europe's response to war, terrorism, aggression and blackmail is likely to be so inadequate that British national sovereignty must be protected at all costs. So too must our independent nuclear deterrent, as well as our ability to finance such a policy through control of our own economy.

Alan Sked is the author of *Good Europeans?*, published by the Bruges Group.

John Gray explains why there can be no negotiation with Saddam Hussein, an Arab dictator to whom rational western criteria do not apply

As the search for a diplomatic solution to the Gulf crisis quickens, the dangerous limitations of the political expressions of militant Islam become ever clearer. Western expectations and assumptions have again been confounded by events. When Iraqi troops massed on the border with Kuwait, no one anticipated that they would cross it and pose a direct threat to Saudi Arabia. The Iraqi troop movements were interpreted as exercises in psychological warfare, designed to control by intimidation Saudi oil policy. As a result, the hubristic radicalism of Saddam Hussein's strategy passed unnoticed until it became unmistakable.

Up to that point, western nations converged on a policy of appeasement the aim of which was to bring Iraq safely within the norms and conventions of the international community. The events of the past few weeks show that such policies are ill-conceived. These policies express a systematic blindspot in western perceptions of regimes animated by radical Islam, in which a western model of rationality and strategic calculation is projected onto a radically different mentality. Western policy during the present crisis will rest on sound foundations only if it recognises that in Saddam Hussein's deliberations, tactical opportunism co-exists with the willingness to risk annihilation in pursuit of his strategic objectives.

Even now there are those who imagine that large-scale military conflict can be averted. They reason that well-enforced sanctions will bring about economic collapse in Iraq, and may trigger a coup d'état against Saddam. They say that even if he is not overthrown, the sanctions will weaken his resolve and that we need not expect him to be intransigent. If he has shown himself ready to make peace after eight

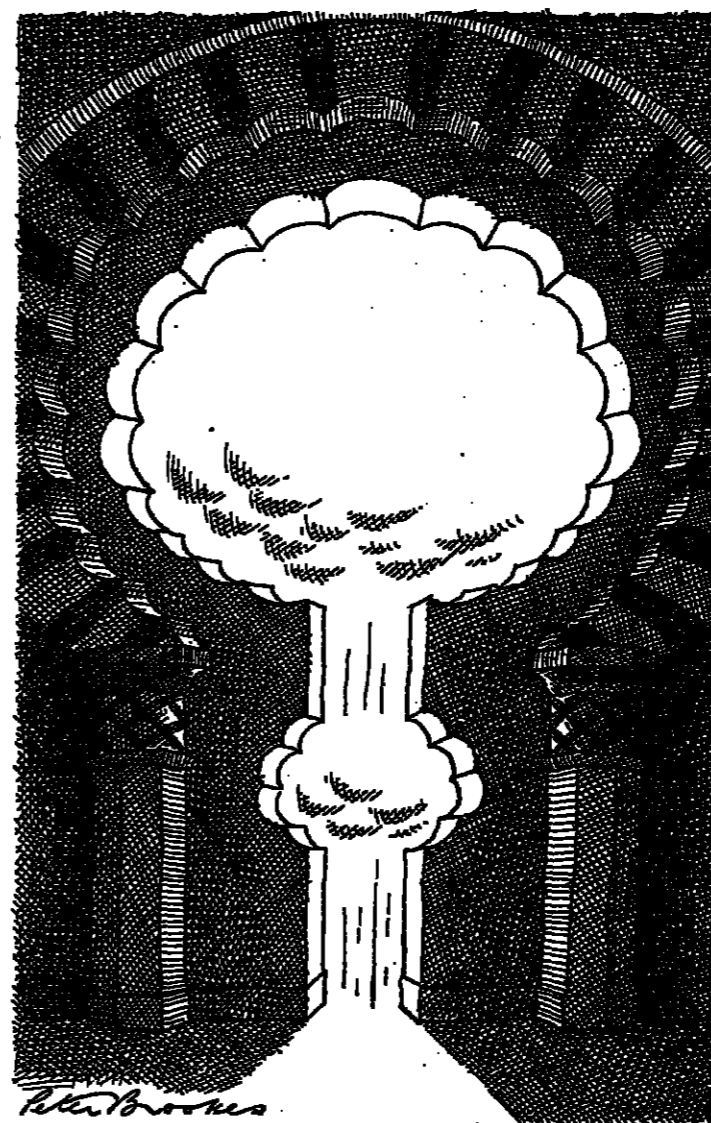
years of war with Iran, they ask, can we not hope to appeal successfully to his pragmatism and his instinct for survival? Surely he will prefer a negotiated settlement — even if it means an unconditional withdrawal from Kuwait — to the apocalyptic prospect of a major war with its incalculable consequences for the Middle East and the whole world.

That Western opinion should persist in harbouring such hopes is natural. They remain a poor guide to policy. In regard to Saddam Hussein, such hopes embody a failure to distinguish between tactical opportunism — which inspired his sudden concessions to Iran — and genuine pragmatism.

Nothing in his recent opportunistic tactics suggests any change in his strategic objectives. These are still the Baathist goals of destroying the state of Israel and achieving hegemony over a united Arab nation. Western policy-makers are deluded if they act on the belief that this arch-survivor puts self-preservation ahead of these objectives.

Our perceptions of radical Islamic regimes are clouded by images of human nature and of strategic deliberation that are distinctively western and modernist. We project on to these regimes our own self-image as heirs to centuries of liberal rationalism and a tradition of secular materialism. We imagine that, like us, the leaders and subjects of radical Islamic regimes resemble the model of man set out by Thomas Hobbes — of an anxious and prudent being, governed in his conduct by the fear of death, and, above all, by fear of a violent death at the hands of his fellows.

Applying this western model, we expect the policies of radical Islamic regimes to be governed by their interests in self-preservation and material self-aggrandisement, interests which dominate us and which we recognise as marks of rationality in others. Encouraged



by our successes in negotiating with the Soviet leaders — like us the heirs of the European enlightenment — we are at a loss to understand why rational bargaining so often fails in our dealings with the political representatives of militant Islam.

The Islamic world which co-existed with medieval Christianity embodied one of the world's great civilisations. Latter-day Islam, for the most part, is a spectacle of decline and decadence, convulsed by recurrent attempts at cultural revival and episodes of fundamentalist frenzy. Militant political Islam — which now threatens even secular Turkey, Nato's vital southern flank — is best understood as a pathological

cal over-reaction to the challenges to traditional Islamic cultures posed by modernisation. Among the followers of militant Islam, the natural human fear of violent death is subordinated to the prospect of eternal happiness following martyrdom in a holy war. The Hobbesian psychology of prudence and self-preservation is overwhelmed, or at any rate suspended, by the imperatives of faith and martyrdom.

This inversion of ordinary psychology has ominous implications for strategy and policy. It subverts the logic of nuclear deterrence, which presupposes that those who possess weapons of mass destruction are dominated by an overriding aversion to self-

destruction. But the theory of mutually assured destruction breaks down when it is applied to states willing to pursue their strategic objectives even at the risk of being annihilated.

If this analysis is sound, western commentators who portray Saddam Hussein as a mere megalomaniac, a madman like Hitler, are wide of the mark. He exemplifies a new factor in global strategy: the leader of a radical Islamic regime, animated by eschatological goals, who will exploit any negotiated settlement as a period in which to equip himself further with fearful technologies of mass destruction.

It is this new factor that rules out the restoration of the *status quo ante* as a sensible objective of Western policy. If Iraq is allowed to acquire an offensive nuclear capability, the balance of power in the Middle East will be destabilised to a far greater extent than is suggested by conventional models of nuclear proliferation. Since the logic of deterrence does not hold in the case of Iraq, a mortal threat will at once be posed to the very existence of Israel, which the possibility of Israeli realisation will not dispel. Other Arab states will be scarcely less at risk from Iraqi attack. It is hard to escape the conclusion that the political rise of militant Islam, as embodied in the wily and ruthless leader of Iraq, has irreversibly altered the strategic environment of the Middle East, and perhaps the world.

The lessons are clear. The Gulf crisis will be resolved only by swift and resolute action to remove the principal source of instability in the region: the regime of Saddam Hussein. The leadership exhibited by President Bush throughout the crisis is a hopeful augury for its expeditious resolution.

But the deeper lesson for the West is that, far from being an era of global tranquillity and enormous peace dividends, the post-communist world is likely to be one in which we face formidable and unfamiliar dangers. Foremost among these is the threat of militant Islam, which will not disappear even if Saddam Hussein and his regime are destroyed. Whatever happens in the Gulf, the West will do most for world peace if it looks to its defences, and prepares for the long haul.

The author is a fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.

## After the trial, the replay

With the end of the Guinness trial, the race has begun to cash in on the epic courtroom saga. Three or four books all boasting exclusive coverage of the Guinness affair will be on sale within weeks, but another anticipated half dozen have fallen by the wayside.

At least one member of the Guinness family, Jonathan, is still in the frame with the family's view of events. His schedule, however, will almost certainly miss the chance to top the bestseller lists. His wife Sue, speaking from their home in Gerona, says: "He won't be finished until March. I'm afraid. He has to go to America to get some more detailed evidence."

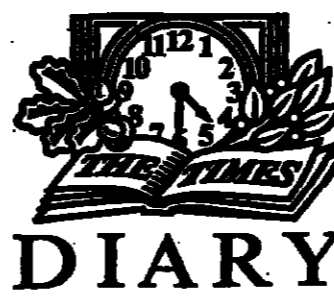
Saunders and his partners in crime may also find their exploits immortalised on stage and screen. Playwright Stephen Wakeham was paid by the BBC to sit through every day of the six-month trial. But the prospect of a Guinness mini-series has not whetted many appetites. Frances Edmonds, who is writing a book that promises to take the lid off wheeling and dealing in the City, is sceptical. "There is much more interest in stories about the likes of Ivana Trump, one woman who is bringing down a financial empire almost single-handed."

Literary agent Margaret Hewson, who handles the action-packed novels of Dick Francis, is equally dismissive. "It's a case of boredom really, not the stuff of bestsellers. It's all about rigging a share price, and that's not really so very awful — is it?"

● Vital intelligence about American intentions in the Gulf has slipped out from under the security blanket. Uncle Sam, it appears, is settling down for a long stay, and the rest of the boys in beige are being well catered for. Accompanying the F-17s and the Stealth bombers to the battle zone is a contingent of hamburger meat — reportedly 900 tons of it. On the basis that no responsible military nutritionist would allow a diet which took in more than one quarterpounder a day, the estimated 60,000 troops on the ground could be kept fighting fit for four and a half months.

## Damp squib

Although the Iraqi ministry of culture remains optimistic that a good number of western artists will send their works to the "art for humanity" exhibition in October, another international event in Baghdad is likely to bite the dust.



## DIARY

Reminders have just been sent to fire chiefs in Britain and around the world that the ninth general assembly of the International Civil Defence Organisation opens in the Iraqi capital on November 10. The biennial event was last held in London in 1988, attended by insurance assessors, directors of fire protection companies and experts in emergency planning.

"It's a very prestigious event," says Stewart Kidd, director of the Fire Protection Association, who is among those invited, but who will not be attending. "I doubt that it will go ahead, but if it does there might be opportunities for practical demonstrations of civil defence and emergency procedures."

## Captive audience

There are some clever types at the Automobile Association. What group of travellers might most readily be persuaded to take to the road, complete with the assurance of that yellow and black sticker on their windcreens? Answer: those who have just got off a hot and sweaty train, half an hour late. On the grounds that if there is

one thing worse than a bank holiday traffic jam it is a bank holiday train cancellation, the AA has set up recruitment stands at major London stations, including Victoria, Waterloo and Euston, so that the first thing a disgruntled passenger sees on passing through the ticket barrier is the friendly face of a man in AA uniform.

"It's proving a success," said an AA spokeswoman. Why not go one further, the diary suggested, and make AA breakdown men available to help BR keep to its timetable? She laughed — but the people whose advertising tells us they are getting there were not amused. "We do not think the AA could fix a 25,000 volt flashover on a thyristor converter," said a BR spokesman. "But we know a lot of men who can."

## On Lawson's head

The first recorded instance of the words "No, prime minister" being used to contradict Mrs Thatcher in her 11-year reign is revealed in a book by Lord Young to be published next month. The incident involved not great affairs of state, or national controversy, but the more mundane matter of Nigel Lawson's unkempt locks.

Early in the last general election campaign, Young and the prime minister were discussing the television image of leading party spokesmen. Young readily agreed to pass on her instruction that Kenneth Clarke "manure himself up". But when she said "Nigel's got to get a hair cut — will you tell him?", Young uttered the words that few have had the courage

even to contemplate. "No, prime minister, you've got to tell him," he replied firmly.

In *The Enterprise Years*, which is refreshingly candid after the blandness of similar cabinet memoirs by Francis Pym and Lords Whitelaw and Prior, Young reveals that he was equally blunt with others. On "wobbly Thursday", when the Tory high command temporarily lost its nerve during the campaign, Young's diary records him shaking party chairman Norman Tebbit by the shoulders and shouting: "Norman, listen to me, we're about to lose this f--- election!"

## Heard but not seen

Magdalena Buznea must fear that her big moment in Ned Sherrin's three-hander *Bookends*, beginning a pre-West End tour in Bath shortly, will pass almost unnoticed. She plays a mad wife, her sole contribution being a sustained and hysterical cackle offstage. Nevertheless, it has been deemed that she warrants a curtain-call alongside Michael Hordern and Dinsdale Landen. No, says Sherrin, who is directing the comedy, based on Craig Marlowe's *Letters*. "The Marlowe who she is, even if they have not seen her."

Buznea, who fled Romania 25 years ago, may well have a calling card that a non-appearing role may do her career more good than appearing under the spotlight. For her last West End appearance, she blew a £5,000 insurance cheque to hire the Palladium for a one-off, one-woman show of Edith Piaf songs. No one turned up.



1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

## THIS DANGEROUS PHASE

As the perils of fighting a war appear to recede, so the perils of talking about peace grow greater. At the very moment that the proposed talks between Iraq and Javier Pérez de Cuéllar, the UN secretary-general, received American endorsement, the struggle between President Saddam Hussein and the rest of the world entered its most dangerous phase.

Washington argues that the Iraqi leader is now so weakened diplomatically and militarily that he must, in the words of President Bush's national security adviser, Brent Scowcroft, "be casting for a way out of the box". To encourage him to do so is said to serve America's purpose while it completes its military build-up. This interpretation may be correct but it may also be a Western fallacy of the kind that John Gray describes on the opposite page.

Saddam is probably less desperate than his enemies think, and with good reason. Short of drawing Israel into battle, a show of reasonableness constitutes his best remaining prospect of weakening an anti-Iraqi alliance to which more than 20 nations are now militarily committed. The US reaction to the UN call to talk could lead him to think that President Bush and his Defence Secretary have got all that they want from this drama — increased popularity and defence budgets — and will henceforth be happy to do deals.

A flurry of "peace initiatives" was to be expected at this stage, particularly from Iraq's few remaining friends — Libya, Sudan, Yemen, Jordan and the Palestine Liberation Organisation. Iraq has every interest in creating the impression that a negotiated solution is possible, exploiting the proper horror of war among his opponents, a horror which he has proved he does not share. These initiatives are, to paraphrase Clausewitz, "the continuation of war by other means".

The talks over the next few days need not necessarily be a disaster. Señor Pérez de Cuéllar's long and close involvement with negotiations between Iran and Iraq should equip him well to bring home to Iraq's foreign minister, Tariq Aziz, that this time there is no question of negotiating anything beyond a rapid timetable for observing all five UN Security Council resolutions. On Friday in London, Mrs Thatcher's old friendship with Jordan's King Hussein should make the plainest of speaking possible. If Moscow's words are sincere, the Kremlin's special envoy to Baghdad this week also has an opportunity. Even messages conveyed by the more discredited friends of Iraq are worth hearing —

provided the messengers are then told to come back with an unequivocal Iraqi surrender.

The talks must not, however, develop into negotiating postures of give-and-take. Saddam has taken all and must, promptly, return all: land, money, hostages — and on terms sufficiently humiliating to put paid to his claims to pan-Arab leadership and cripple his military might. There must be no possible repeat of the Kuwait invasion in a few years' time.

President Bush and Mrs Thatcher must be severely torn. They have to argue that effectively enforced sanctions will work. But what would "work" mean if Saddam were able to boast that Iraq had bowed to American "bullying" and Arab betrayal but kept its honour intact? What would "work" mean if Iraq could claim that the US dared not fight while its hostages were held and its billion dollar armory threatened by the cheapest mustard gas? The larger the allied military build-up, the easier it will be for Saddam to claim a political, even moral, victory if Iraq escapes devastation.

Washington should continue to make clear that its forces are settling in for a long stay. That resolve should not be tempered by talks even if, improbably, Iraq accepts the UN's terms. Their continued presence is indispensable to an Iraqi surrender on terms which alone can assure a durable peace.

Iraq's withdrawal, even if total and unconditional, cannot simply mean a return to the status quo ante. The arms embargo must stay even if other sanctions are lifted. Iraq must demolish, dismantle its chemical warfare factories and submit to regular international inspection of all "peaceful" chemical facilities in future.

An international tribunal, such as the International Court of Justice, should then judge its past transgressions of international law: the illegal gassing of civilians, the taking of hostages and its aggression against Kuwait. These may be terms which Saddam will fight rather than accept. But if an Iraqi withdrawal is to be more than merely tactical, Saddam must lose the war of nerves as well as accept the loss of Kuwait.

Far from weakening the alliance with Arab countries, evidence that London and Washington have no intention of leaving the Iraqi military machine intact would strengthen their resolve. The West should use the time remaining for talk to destroy any illusions in Baghdad of a painless end to its gamble with the Gulf and the world.

## GUINNESS GUILT

The verdicts returned by the jury in the Guinness trial yesterday were a personal disaster for the four defendants, a painful purge for the City of London and a triumphant vindication of the ability of the English criminal justice system, albeit at tremendous cost, to untangle large and complicated fraud. They were salutary and symbolic verdicts, a public statement that the law has the means and the will to treat certain illegal behaviour as so intolerable, by whomsoever it has been perpetrated, that it will be unmasked and punished regardless of the effort to do so.

The events which led to the trial took place in 1985 and 1986, when a climate of arrogance in the City seemed to be getting the better of the reputation for honour which had been one of its proudest boasts. Such is the time-lag between the offence and the correction of it, however, that the City has to incur now the blemish to its good name which was due then, though much has changed for the better since. These convictions certainly do not demolish the principle behind self-regulation. The fact that the conduct described at Southwark Crown Court is even less typical of the City now than it was four years ago is testimony to the principle's continued effectiveness. But it needs reinforcing.

Three years of investigation and six months in court cost the British taxpayer up to £25m. The cost and duration of the case demand another review of the handling of major business fraud. While yesterday's verdicts and the ordeal of the defendants since their arrest will undoubtedly deter the more flagrant wrong practice in the future, those on the City's shadier fringes might still be tempted to conclude that as long as they are not too greedy, keep their nefarious dealings com-

plicated and their names away from the limelight, the steamroller that crushed this mountain will be judged too expensive and cumbersome a vehicle for their molehills.

There is a need for some intermediate mechanism between the limited sanctions available to the City's self-regulators and the mighty power of a sentencing judge. The balance of probability is the criterion used — even in cases of fraud — in the civil courts. Investigatory processes could then be more flexible than those required for a public prosecution, with a lower burden of proof than that of "beyond reasonable doubt" applying in the criminal law.

The Guinness case has stretched the system of jury trial to its limit, and probably only Mr Justice Henry knows how close the trial came to collapse. He had great trouble finding a jury at the outset, and lost one of their number on the way. The case for such trials to be heard not by a jury but by a judge assisted by expert assessors, as suggested in the Roskill report, is still strong. The 11 men and women of the Guinness jury deserved all the judges' praise and thanks yesterday, but the burden on them — equivalent in loss of liberty to a severe sentence from a magistrates' court — was heavy indeed.

The extreme sanction of a long and expensive criminal trial has to be a last and rare resort. The adoption of some of the tougher American regulatory practices, for instance the power of the Security and Exchange Commission to impose heavy fines, would assist the business community in cultivating a climate of probity in the more minor details of everyday transactions. Further statutory regulation must still be kept as a threat hanging over the City.

## COUNTRY MATTERS

The law to preserve the unique network of public footpaths which bisects the British countryside has recently been tightened. Farmers can now be compelled to keep them open and useable. If they default the local open and useable. If they default the local council will do the necessary work and forward the bill. Most farmers do their duty gladly, the bill. Most farmers do their duty gladly, the bill. Most farmers do their duty gladly, the bill.

There are differing and conflicting perceptions of the countryside. Town dwellers seek an unchanging demi-paradise to which to escape at weekends and bank holidays. Those who live there take a more robust view: the stiffer countryside is their livelihood. The stiffer countryside is their livelihood. The stiffer countryside is their livelihood. The stiffer countryside is their livelihood.

A recent response by the House of Lords select committee to the European Commission's report, *The Future of Rural Society*, attempts just that. It provides a necessary antidote to the EC study, which was obsessed with protecting small family farms by shielding

them from EC agricultural reforms, including reductions in farm price support. True, economic trends have not favoured small farmers, particularly in remote and hilly country. But to distort the agrarian economy by creating artificial exclusion zones would be to put the cart before the tractor.

The countryside is not a national theme park, a fashionably open-air museum of merrie England. The way to preserve the rural communities is to open them gently to market forces for their benefit, not to insulate them from such forces. To expect them to live in thatched cottages and wear farm smocks for the delectation of visitors from the cities is to fail to comprehend human ambition. Starved of good jobs and modern housing, country people would simply move to town.

Planning controls need to be relaxed to allow a greater diversification of appropriate local industries. This need not mean a new building programme of dark satanic mills. The same planning controls and building regulations also enable local authorities to guard against wanton destruction of the landscape.

Farmers and farmworkers are part of the national economy. But they also help to sculpt the British countryside. Modern technology has enlarged their power to do so. Even while promoting efficient food production the agricultural juggernaut must be controlled. The copses, hedgerows, dry stone walls — and footpaths — which characterise the British landscape are national assets warranting protection. Conservation should not be limited to towns and their buildings.

## Arab response in the Middle East

From Patricia, Countess Jellicoe

Sir, The television programme to which Bernard Levin refers (August 23) which so outraged the Saudi Arabians, "The Death of a Princess", was so-called "faction", and illustrated the misinterpretation, through lack of knowledge of the history and traditions of another race, which is thankfully changing due to travel and trade.

The Western world is secular in that our governments and laws are apart from our religions. For Muslims, religion is an integral part of their lives, covering every facet: the Sharia law is part of this and all know it, and all must obey the law — princess and peasant. Muslims, originally tribal, have a strong individual pride, inexplicable to urban peoples. A wife's betrayal brings shame upon the husband, the family and the tribe, and to prevent an everlasting feud and endless deaths it was judged better that the adulterous man and woman implicated should die. Changing conditions in life make many attitudes seem archaic, but they take time to alter.

Democracy and human rights can be interpreted in many ways: how many leaders in our Western world would allow an open hearing to all and everyone with a petition, a tribal right for which the late Saudi King Khaled paid the price with his life?

The West is defending its life blood — oil — and it is fortunate for us that we have Arab allies who, despite their own intense pride in Arab nationalism, have recognised the treachery and megalomania of one of their own, and have opened their lands to the almost certainly destabilising influence on the masses of free thinking, sexually-open Western ways.

We should respect and uphold the many in the Kuwaiti, Saudi and Emirati world who are forward-thinking and have done all they could in welfare, conservation and stability for their peoples.

Yours etc.,  
PATRICIA JELICOE,  
32 Eaton Place, SW1,  
August 23.

From Mr Graham G. Bell  
Sir, Bernard Levin deserves once again our admiration for having the guts to speak out in the manner that he has done.

Saddam Hussein is a monster, but he was a monster when he marched into Iran and there was not a voice raised in protest then by the Western powers nor any of the so-called moderate Arab states. In fact publicly and privately every assistance was given first to seek to ensure an Iraqi victory then to avoid a humiliating defeat.

Yours faithfully,  
GRAHAM G. BELL,  
Sharnock, The Avenue,  
Ascot, Berkshire,  
August 23.

## Royal prayer book

From the Provost of St Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow

Sir, I am pleased to be able to assure your correspondent, the Reverend Bernard Croft (August 15) that the prayer book presented to the Episcopal Church in Scotland by Queen Elizabeth for use in its chapel at the 1938 empire exhibition in Glasgow, and used by him while doing duty there as a curate of St Mary's Cathedral, is preserved — and valued — at the cathedral.

It is, however, a specially bound copy of the 1929 Scottish Prayer Book, the duly authorised service book of our Church at that time, and so cannot have any connection with either Her Majesty's wedding or her confirmation.

Yours faithfully,  
MALCOLM E. GRANT,  
Cathedral Church of St Mary the Virgin,  
300 Great Western Road,  
Glasgow 4.

## Taste in ties

From Mr Michael Reilly

Sir, Mr Bocutt (August 17) does well to remind us that we ignore the sartorially elegant group of people who wear bow ties at our peril.

At a London teaching hospital 40 years ago it was one of my duties to provide an assessment of each student on our surgical "firm" after the prescribed period of three months' attachment. I was baffled how to describe one whose rare appearances were only distinguished by his sartorial elegance when he attended.

Cautiously I confined my report to "Wears a bow tie". Subsequently he entered upon a successful career, but not, I believe, as a surgeon.

Yours faithfully,  
MICHAEL REILLY,  
Magnolia Cottage,  
Harrowbeer Lane,  
Yelverton, Devon.

## Oxford slang

From Mr N. V. Bevan

Sir, My father (Balliol, 1926-28) used to ask my brother and me (Balliol, early 60s) whether "the Mugger" still gave a brekker before "Toggers" (Philip Howard, August 17). He was, of course, enquiring after the early morning hospitality dispensed by the Master before the Torpid rowing races. The Champers came later.

Yours,  
N. V. BEVAN (Headmaster),  
Shipplake College,  
Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire,  
August 21.

## Education with a social purpose

From Dr R. L. Marshall

Sir, I read your leader (August 21) on Sir Claus Moser's address about the state of British education with "one auspicious and one dropping eye", to quote from Hamlet.

The disappointment and disagreement were over your advice to "all concerned with education" to put sociology aside, adopting standards which are strictly educational. The task, surely, of education organised by the community for its young is to communicate the knowledge, skills and values which the community believes to be necessary and this it does explicitly or implicitly, deliberately or unconsciously. The standards for contriving, operating and judging the content and methods of that educational service to social purpose must be sociological as well as educational.

I agreed, however, with the earlier diagnosis in your leader that British education had been bedevilled by "the deep doctrinal divisions in Britain about education's social purpose". By comparison with other countries on the Continent, with Japan and with the USA, we are weak in that respect and our basic effort has to be the strengthening of social consensus and cohesion, which will be expressed in, and reinforced by, education, rather than the separating of social purpose from education.

Yours faithfully,  
R. L. MARSHALL,  
Holly Cottage, 15 Beacon Road,  
Worcester, Leicestershire,  
Loughborough, Leicestershire,  
August 22.

## Home Office record

From Mr E. M. Holdsworth

Sir, The Home Office is at present consulting about proposals to nationalise the locally administered probation service. Outside the public sector, anyone proposing a takeover is usually required to have a track record good enough to convince shareholders that such a move would be in their interests. If we look at the Home Office track record for services which they already control, the prison service is evidently one part of the criminal justice system which has found it difficult to adjust to modern requirements.

The Metropolitan Police, the only force directly answerable to the Home Office, costs half as much again (on a population basis) as the most expensive police force (Merseyside).

Only a few weeks ago, the Home

Office Immigration Department was accused by a committee of MPs of "incompetence" and "inexcusable inefficiency" (report, June 21).

In February of this year, an all-party Commons committee reported that the Criminal Injuries Compensation Board had a "scandalous backlog" of 100,000 claims outstanding and described an organisation chronically underfunded, sapped by poor morale and caught in a spiralling decline.

Can the Home Office point to an example which might reassure us that a Home Office takeover would improve on the local management of probation?

Yours faithfully,  
MICHAEL HOLDSWORTH  
(Secretary, Probation Committee),  
West Sussex County Council,  
County Hall,  
Chichester, West Sussex,  
August 20.

## Older workers

From the Director General of Help the Aged

Sir, Your third leader ("A wrinkle or two", August 23) reflects so well the general prejudice against the employment of those who are deemed to be elderly. More individuals live not only longer lives but healthier and more productive ones than ever before. By the beginning of the 21st century, over 20 per cent of the UK population will be 60 or more years of age and currently the workforce is diminishing sharply as the number of births has declined.

Today 60 years is no longer a credible definition of old age. Harris Research Centre found recently in research conducted for us that 47 per cent of those who were 70 years of age or more said that they would have welcomed the opportunity to remain employed, and the majority wished that they had been able to continue at their same jobs.

By discriminating against our mature citizens we are guilty of squandering precious resources. B & Q are the progressive role models for thousands of employers. Help the Aged will continue to work to see that their example is taken up widely.

Yours sincerely,  
JOHN MAYO,  
Director General,  
Help the Aged,  
St James's Walk, ECI.

## Going to church

From Mrs Anne Graham

Sir, Not everyone in country areas will agree with the statement in Ruth Gledhill's report on "Gospel singing and guitars" in today's *Times* (August 20) that the decline in rural church going can be blamed on the retention of images of the past.

Cassocks and dog collars denote a calling and commitment, not a separate culture. We delight in the traditional hymns sung by our robed choir: we are grateful that our Neighbourhood Watch police constable arrives in his uniform, properly clad, not disguised as the vicar of Bream.

Noddy-language marches for Jesus, singing and dancing in the aisles are currently fashionable in some quarters of the Anglican church. Few people in rural areas go to church to be entertained: they have a strong image of what a church ought to be.

I have the honour to remain your obedient servant,  
ANNE GRAHAM,  
Petham House, Petham,  
Canterbury, Kent,  
August 20.

## Use of hotels for the homeless

From Councillor Peter Challis

Sir, Your report, "Cuts urged in use of hotels for homeless" (August 22), presents at best a partial view of the findings of the National Audit Office study of homelessness.

You correctly state that the cost of bed and breakfast accommodation accelerated by 245 per cent between 1984 and 1987 as hoteliers exploited the dramatic rise in homelessness in the capital. However, you fail to mention that the National Audit Office praises London boroughs for their efforts in forcing prices down by 10 per cent in 1988. The joint pricing policy has continued and in total £35 million has been saved as a result of price cuts of 25 per cent.

No London borough wishes to use bed and breakfast hotels for the homeless, yet we have little alternative. For each of the last four years the total number of homes available for new tenants has been exceeded by the number of households accepted as homeless.

This sorry state of affairs is due to rising numbers of homeless families and the fact that councils are no longer able to build new homes. In 1979 London's councils started 8,600 new homes whereas this year we will be lucky if a few hundred get on site.

The latest figures released a few weeks ago show that the number of homeless families in temporary accommodation in London has reached an all-time high of 32,000. Three-and-a-half years ago the total was 14,000. It is only the huge increase in properties leased from private owners and landlords, up from 200 to 11,000 over the same period despite government restrictions, that has enabled councils to keep the use of B&B under control.

The Government has belatedly accepted that homelessness can only be tackled by increasing the supply of affordable housing. The National Audit Office report shows that the claims surrounding Mr Patten's £250 million two-year homelessness allocation were window-dressing.

If real savings are to be achieved in the human and financial cost of the continuing use of temporary accommodation a long-term strategy of increased investment in affordable housing in London is required. The report should be made compulsory reading for Treasury ministers before the present Public Expenditure Survey Committee round is concluded.

Yours sincerely,  
PETER CHALLIS  
(Chairman, Housing Committee),  
Association of London  
Authorities,  
36 Old Queen Street, SW1,  
August 22.

## Rented property

From Mr Kurt Klappholz

Sir, Your third leader (August 15) appears to try to explain the failure of the private rented sector to expand significantly since the enactment of the 1988 Housing Act by the continuation of mortgage subsidies and regulation of that sector. The real value of the mortgage subsidy has fallen with inflation, the reduction in tax rates and the 1988 change which allows only one mortgage relief per dwelling while the 1988 Housing Act effectively deregulated new private residential letting.

Surely, the major reason the present Government has not managed to "coax landlords back into the market" is potential landlords' fear of the return of a Labour government. The Labour Party is still widely perceived as the party of rent control. Substantially more investment in privately rentable accommodation will not take place unless the Labour Party at last publicly abjures the retrograde policy of the rental and the other controls that go with it.

Yours faithfully,  
KURT KLAPPHOLZ,  
The London School of Economics  
and Political Science,  
Department of Economics,  
Houghton Street,  
Aldwych, WC2.

## By bread alone

From Mr Donald Vernon

Sir, The sandwich is now universally available, albeit in its triangular plastic cocoon, for which we are all grateful: at least we can usually rely on a clean and wholesome product, with a whole range of imaginative and attractive fillings.

However, many of us suffer from the fact that in nearly all cases the bread used is of the brown variety, for which I have a particular distaste, favouring the white loaf (especially the one made by my village bakery). When I expressed my view in a baker's shop recently, having only found the brown variety available, the assistant stated "the white sandwiches all go first".

Is this not a case of colour discrimination? Incidentally, I only like butter on my bread. None of your dreadful alternative greases for me.

Yours etc.,  
DONALD VERNON,  
Bryn, 121 Cwm Road,  
Dyserth,  
Cwm, August 21.

Letters to the Editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — (071) 782 5046.

## SOCIAL NEWS

The Princess of Wales, as Patron of the First International Covent Garden Festival, will attend the Black and White festival ball in the Piazza, Covent Garden on

September 22. As President of the Royal Marsden Hospital, The Princess will attend a charity performance of Private Lives at the Aldwych Theatre on September 24.

## Anniversaries

BIRTHS: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe, Frankfurt am Main, 1749; Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu, novelist, Dublin, 1814; Sir Edward Burne-Jones, painter, Birmingham, 1833; George Whipple, pathologist, Nobel laureate 1934, Ashland, New Hampshire, 1878; Sir John Betjeman, Poet Laureate 1972-84, London, 1906.

DEATHS: Saint Augustine, Doctor of the Church, Hippo (Annaba, Algeria), 430; John Leyden, physician and poet, Cornelius, Djakarta, 1811.

## Baroness Dunn

The life barony conferred upon Dame Lydia Selina Dunn has been gazetted by the name, style and title of Baroness Dunn, of Hong Kong Island in Hong Kong and of Knightsbridge in the Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea.

## Birthdays today

The Duke of Argyll, 53; Sir Kenneth Berrill, economist, 70; the Right Rev J.F.E. Bone, Bishop of Reading, 60; Sir Ralph Kilner Brown, former High Court judge, 81; Sir Cecil Clothier, QC, former chairman, Police Complaints Authority, 71; Miss Imogen Cooper, pianist, 41; Lord Cudlipp, 77; Sir Rupert Hart-Davis, author and publisher, 83; Sir Godfrey Hounsfield, inventor of EMI-scanner, 71; Mr Emyln Hughes, footballer, 43; General Sir William Jackson, 73; Sir John Kingman, vice-chancellor, Bristol University, 51; Dr Joseph Luns, former secretary-general of NATO, 79; Air Chief Marshal Sir Nigel Maynard, 69; Miss Elaine Mellor, jockey, 47; Sir Thomas Scrivener, former colonial officer, 82; Mr John Shirley-Quirk, bass-baritone, 59; Sir Peter Thornton, civil servant, 73; Dr Roger Williams, hepatologist, 59.

## Forthcoming marriages

Mr N.J. Boobier and Miss M.V.T. Gore. The engagement is announced between Nigel, son of Mr and Mrs Derek Boobier, of Wilton, Exeter, and Michelle, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Michael Gore, of Fitcham, Surrey.

Mr J.H.S. Dalley and Miss J.M. Whitaker. The engagement is announced between Lieutenant Jason Henry Stuart Dalley, 13th/18th Royal Hussars (QNO), son of Mr and Mrs T.H. Dalley, of Putney, London, and Juliet Mary, daughter of Mr B.L. and Dr J.M. Whitaker, of Buntingford, Hertfordshire.

Mr C.M.J.J. Drummond and Miss D.A. Ford. The engagement is announced between Charles, son of Mr and the Hon Mrs Angus Drummond, of London, SW1, and Dee, daughter of Mr Kevin Ford, of Canberra, Australia, and Mrs Mary Ford, of Canberra, Australia.

Mr D. Paganuzzi and Miss C.M.P. Price. The engagement is announced in Lausanne, between Dina, only son of Mr and Mrs Ricardo Paganuzzi, of Perth, Scotland, and Catherine, only daughter of Mr and Mrs David Price, of Egham, Surrey.

Mr J.E. Pakenham-Walsh and Miss S.J. Cope. The engagement is announced between John, son of Mr and Mrs John Pakenham-Walsh, of Haslemere, Surrey, and Susan, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Cope, of New Malden, Surrey.

Mr S.G. Rothwell and Miss V.A. Harrison. The engagement is announced between Simon, younger son of Mr and Mrs G. Rothwell, of Salcombe, Devon, and Valerie, daughter of Air Commodore and Mrs D.J. Harrison, of Churchdown, Gloucester.

## Marriages

Mr A.R. Hardman and Miss J.M. Birt. The marriage took place on Saturday, August 18, in London, of Andrew, Robert Hardman and Jennifer Martin Birt.

Mr M.R. Nicholls and Miss C.J. Robinson. The marriage took place on Saturday, August 25, 1989, at St Clement's Church, Burnham Over Town, Norfolk, of Mr Malcolm Nicholls and Miss Candice Robinson, both of Buxley, Hertfordshire.

Mr M.R. Sinclair and Miss J.M. Wainman. The marriage took place on Saturday, August 25, at St Mary's Church, Dymock, Gloucestershire, of Mr Michael Ross Sinclair, son of Dr and Mrs Alistair Sinclair, of Messingham, South Humberside, and Miss Julia Mary Wainman, daughter of Mr and Mrs Richard Wainman, of Dymock, Gloucestershire. The Rev Peter Allum officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Miss Colleen Ross and Miss Nicola Wainman. Major David Sinclair, the bridegroom's brother, was best man. A reception was held at Brockhampton Court, and the honeymoon is being spent in England.

## Church news

**Appointments**  
The Rev Frederick R Cooke, until recently principal of the Theological College, Kuching, Malaysia: to be Priest-in-charge, the united benefice of St James and St Paul, Accrington, diocese Blackburn.

The Rev Gerald Garbutt, Team Rector, St John on Bethel Green, diocese London: to be Chaplain to the Furness General Hospital, Barrow in Furness, diocese Carlisle.

The Rev Stephen S Gregory, Rector, Holt, diocese Norwich: to be Marriage Surrogate for the Holt Deanery, same diocese.

The Rev Gary G Guinness, Vicar, St Luke, Watford, diocese St Albans: to be Team Rector, Christ the King, Worthing Team, diocese Chichester.

The Rev David A Hart, Royal Army Chaplains Department: to be Priest-in-charge, Ingrave, St Nicholas and Team Vicar-designate in the Ingrave Team, diocese Chelmsford.

The Rev Elizabeth A Hawkes, Honorary Parish Deacon, Finham, diocese Coventry: to be Parish Deacon (NSM), St Peter, Bexhill-on-Sea, diocese Chichester.

The Rev Ronald L Hawkes, Curate, Finham, diocese Coventry: to be Curate, St Peter, Bexhill-on-Sea, diocese Chichester.

The Rev Clive R Jenkins, Team Vicar in the Horsham Team, diocese Chichester: to be Diocesan Youth Officer for West Sussex, same diocese.

The Rev Peter F Johnson, Assistant Master, and Chaplain, King's School, Canterbury, and Honorary Minor Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, diocese Canterbury: to be Residential Canon of Bristol Cathedral, diocese Bristol.

**Center, St Louis, USA:** to be a Selection Secretary, ACCM, Church House, Westminster.

The Rev Andrew J Shipton, Assistant Curate, Gosforth, diocese Newcastle: to be Minister in Charge, St Elizabeth's, North Earham, diocese Norwich.

The Rev Jeffrey B Smith, Assistant Curate, Frimley, diocese Guildford: to be Rector, East and West Clandon, same diocese.

The Rev David B Webb, Team Rector, Bemerton, diocese Salisbury: to be Vicar, St James, Haslingden, and St John, Stonefield, diocese Blackburn.

The Rev Roger Wilkinson, former Team Vicar, Langley and Parkfield, diocese Manchester: to be Assistant Chaplain to the Ipswich Hospital, diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich.

The Rev Mavis K Wilson, Assistant Curate, Epson, Church, diocese Guildford, and Co-ordinator of the Parish Review Team for the same diocese: to be Full-time Adviser in Mission and Evangelism for the diocese of Guildford.

**Retirements and resignations**  
The Rev N J Michael A F Cochrane, Vicar, Aldwick, diocese Chichester: to retire as from October 31.

The Rev Lionel L G Hunter, Vicar, Elmham North, Billingford and Worthing, diocese Norwich: to retire as from November 30.

The Rev Canon William Kelly, Vicar, Hensingham, diocese Carlisle: to retire as from September 30.

## OBITUARIES

## MORLEY CALLAGHAN

Morley Callaghan, the Canadian novelist, short-story writer and memoirist, died aged 80 on August 25. He was born in Toronto on September 22, 1905.



MORLEY Callaghan belonged securely in the company of such outstanding Roman Catholic novelists of this century as Georges Bernanos, Francois Mauriac, Graham Greene, Julien Green and Evelyn Waugh. But he never attained the critical status which his readers believed he deserved — except in his own country and in the minds of discerning critics, who invariably recognised that he was of the calibre of these writers. The late Edmund Wilson indeed once described Callaghan as "the most unjustly neglected novelist in the English-speaking world."

Of his 18 volumes of fiction (five collections of stories and 13 novels), almost all were published in the United States as well as Canada — but only five in this country. Here he was most famous for his Paris memoirs of the late 1920s: *That Summer in Paris: Memories of Tangled Friendships with Hemingway, Fitzgerald and Some Others* (1963). Many of the grateful British readers of this invaluable record remained unaware that he was a major novelist.

His genius first fully revealed itself in the novel *Such is my Beloved* (1934), about the relationship between a Catholic priest and two young prostitutes. This book, which came under fire from conservative Catholics, was both highly religious and socially indignant. The priest, in his efforts to give of his best, is bitterly criticized; the message, that Christian charity is more important than the letter of the church law, was obvious. *The Love and the Loss* (1951), published here only 10 years later, was certainly a novel of social protest, although the main interest lies in the brilliant and subtle portrayal of the strange female protagonist. The book is set in Montreal, of whose café soci-

ety it gives an incomparably vivid impression.

Of his 13 novels it is, however, *The Many Coloured Coat* (1960) that is regarded as his finest (it appeared here in 1966). This, which combines a powerful naturalism with a rare and intuitive sense of Christian compassion and what it truly means, is the story (as the title implies) of a gifted and beloved man who drifts into good fortune, but has many bitter trials on the way. The novel has been acclaimed for the picture it gives of urban life which it depicts as being both squalid and full of beautiful moments (as of true communication between people). His fine and craftsmanlike short stories were collected in *Stories* (1959), in this country in two volumes, 1963-4. This was followed by a further collection, *No Man's Meat*, and *The Enchanted Pimp*, published in

Canada only in 1978.

Morley Edward Callaghan was of Irish descent on both sides. He was educated at St Michael's College in the University of Toronto, graduating in 1925. He then trained as a lawyer at the Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto, obtaining his LLB in 1928. He was admitted to the Ontario Bar in the same year.

Callaghan had already served on a newspaper, the *Toronto Daily Star*, between university and law school, and had met Ernest Hemingway, who encouraged him. In 1928 he decided to become a full-time writer, and went to live in Paris for a year, where he met most of the American writers then living there, and of whom he left such a vivid and discerning record in *That Summer in Paris*. But during the 1930s he did sporadically practise law, though he devoted most of his time to

writing. During the second world war he worked with the Canadian navy on assignment for Canada's national film board.

Callaghan was always a devout Roman Catholic, but never one uncritical (if usually, only by implication) of certain of the more rigid aspects of the administration of his church. Callaghan's earlier stories and novels did not really show his disciple. He was very much the disciple of his friend Hemingway, as well as of Erskine Caldwell and even of William Faulkner. He wrote in clipped sentences, with a deliberately cold objectivity, although critics already noted a "lyrical sympathy". He also wrote two plays, both produced in Toronto — his home for virtually the whole of his life — a book for children, and the commentary for a book, *Winter of evocative photographs* by John de Visser (1974).

Although Callaghan has not had the recognition he deserves outside Canada and in some quarters of the United States, it can only be a matter of time for his oeuvre to be recognised as belonging to the very best Roman Catholic tradition of our century. Among several studies of his work, the most perceptive essay appeared in Edmund Wilson's *O Canada*.

Callaghan was in his younger days a "short, stocky man, with black, curly hair, a small moustache, and bright blue eyes". He was an outstanding athlete at college, and an effective public speaker. He was universally liked and admired for his modesty and for his sympathetic nature. He received several Canadian honours, including the Governor-General's Award (1952). In 1967, however, he publicly refused the Medal of Service in a Canadian honours list which had been instituted for that year's centenary celebrations, on the grounds that such awards set up a pecking order among writers.

In 1929 he married the former Lorente Florence Dee. He is survived by their two sons.

## SUKHAMOY CHAKRAVARTY

Sukhamoy Chakravarty, one of the leading Indian economists of his generation, died in Delhi aged 56 on August 22. He was born in Bengal on July 26, 1934.

HIGHLY regarded as an academic economist, Sukhamoy Chakravarty like Maynard Keynes was able successfully to bridge the gap between academia and practical affairs. For over 20 years he was the principal figure in Indian economic planning, either as a member of India's Planning Commission or as one of its chief advisers. At his death he was chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers to the Indian Prime Minister, serving under three successive prime ministers, and also a professor at the Delhi School of Economics where he did a full stint as a devoted lecturer and researcher.

Chakravarty was a civilised, learned person. He was widely read in his chosen subject and in philosophy, physics, and

mathematics. He saw parallels and inter-relationships within and between disciplines which would have eluded less gifted minds. He took great delight in clearing intellectual hurdles, always looking for fresh ideas to discuss and new papers to read.

After a brilliant undergraduate career, Chakravarty went to Rotterdam to take up a PhD with Jan Tinbergen, for whom he had the greatest respect and affection, something warmly reciprocated by the Dutchman. His dissertation was on the theory of planning. After Rotterdam Chakravarty went to a teaching post at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. There he impressed Paul Samuelson as an outstandingly intelligent and original economic theorist.

A career in the United States Ivy League universities would have been his for the asking as he wrote seminal papers in the early 1960s on optimal growth and the theory

of planning. But he chose instead to return to India, where he joined the Planning Commission. He combined the roles of gifted economist and concerned citizen in a democratic society, trying to all growth processes with equity for all its citizens.

His experience of the practical details and difficulties of planning made him, however, sceptical of the role of economic theory in concrete situations. Chakravarty established for himself a pragmatic structure within which to think about planning, taking into account political, sociological, and historical constraints — and he was able to maintain throughout all the changes of those years his independence and integrity. Although planning is unfashionable nowadays, Chakravarty's Radhakrishnan Lectures, delivered at Oxford University in 1985 (subsequently published by the OUP), remain the most thoughtful and articulate defence of four decades of Indian planning. He was also author, with Tinbergen and others, of *Reshaping the International Order* (1977). Although he was a devoted admirer of his neoclassical mentors, Tinbergen and Samuelson, he also felt a special affinity for the Cambridge school of Staff, Joan Robinson, and Kaldor.

Chakravarty was elected a Fellow of the Econometric Society in 1969, was a Nehru Visiting Professor at Cambridge and the Alfred Marshall Lecturer in Economics at the same university in 1987-88. In 1983 he was elected vice-president of the International Economic Association, serving until 1986 and made honorary president the following year.

Sukhamoy Chakravarty was personally an unassuming man with a wry sense of humour, approachable by students, colleagues, and friends alike. In 1957 he married Lalita Bhaduri, and they had one daughter.

By the 7th Venus will be close to the bright star Regulus. Over the 15th/17th the order from the horizon will be Venus, Mercury, Regulus and Jupiter with the crescent Moon being just below Jupiter on the 15th, above and to the right of Regulus on the 16th and above and to the right of Mercury on the 17th.

By the 25th Venus will have slipped back towards the horizon but Mercury will be a little higher and near its best visibility with Regulus above and well clear of the horizon. The Moon is new on the 19th. Mars can be seen by 23h above the north-eastern horizon throughout the month moving eastwards in Taurus and brightening from -0.4 to -0.9 magnitude during September. It will be at opposition late in November and its distance from the Earth is now decreasing and during the month its apparent size will increase from 11 to 14 seconds of arc (some angles in astronomy can also be measured in seconds of time). By the time of closest approach this will reach 18 seconds. Mars will still appear as a small object. There are 3600 seconds of arc to a degree and the Moon is about half a degree in diameter or 1800 seconds of arc so that Mars at its best will appear only one hundredth the size of the Moon. Put another way, at its closest Mars will appear in a telescope magnifying 100 times the same size as the Moon appears to the naked eye.

Even so this opposition of Mars will be a favourable one, the best until the year 2001. In 1988 Mars was closer and reached 24 seconds of arc across but was rather low down in the sky for northern

observers. The 1990 apparition is better in that respect with Mars being almost as high in the sky as possible about the time of opposition and closest approach.

Oppositions of Mars occur every two years and two months as the Earth, moving faster in a smaller orbit, takes this time to catch up and overtake the red planet. The orbit of Mars is more elliptical than that of the Earth and, some other planets and its distance from the Sun varies from 207 million km at perihelion (its nearest) to 250 million km at aphelion (its farthest).

When an opposition occurs near the time of Mars' perihelion in August or September, a close approach to the Earth is possible, only 58 million kilometres (36 million miles) as in 1988 when Mars reached 24 seconds of arc across or one third larger than in 1990. In 1990 the minimum distance will be 78 million km or 48 million miles. The planet is only half the diameter of the Earth at 6,800 km or 4,200 miles but having no seas has a larger land surface waiting to be explored.

The following Deputy Lieutenants of Bedfordshire have been appointed: Mrs Angela P Farnsworth of Bedford; Major James H Hall of Maudslayi; Mr E Dudley M Peacock of Biddenham; Mr George T Penderketh of Leighton Buzzard; Lieutenant Colonel Cecil E Tansley of Kempston; and Mr John Welle of Shelton, Cambridgeshire.

## DAVID ROSE

David Rose, English-born Hollywood composer and conductor, died at the age of 80 in the Los Angeles suburb of Burbank. He was born on June 15, 1910.

DAVID Rose was responsible for such diverse hits as "The Stripper" and "Holiday for Strings". The first husband of Judy Garland, he recorded more than 50 albums, scored 36 films, and composed themes and background music for 24 television series including *Highway Patrol*, *Sea Hunt*, *Bonanza* and *Highway to Heaven*.

He won four television awards — two for *Little House on the Prairie* and one each for *Bonanza* and the *Fred Astaire Show*. He also won five Grammys for "Holiday for Strings", "Our Waltz", "The Stripper" and two albums for André Previn, and he collected six gold records — for "Holiday for Strings", "The Stripper", "Calypso Melody", "The Dance of the Spanish Onions"

Rose is survived by his wife Becky and two daughters.

## PAUL POTTS

Paul Hugh Howard Potts, author, poet, and autobiographer, died at the age of 79 on August 26 in St Bartholomew's Hospital after an accident at his home. He was born on July 19, 1911.

IN HIS day one of the best-known characters in Sobe and Fitzrovia, Paul Potts was born at Daughter, the son of a Canadian father (who died in 1918) and an Irish mother. He was educated in Vancouver, and then at Stonyhurst and in Italy. In 1933 he returned to England determined to be a writer, and began the life of precarious indigence in London that continued until his death.

In the 1930s he sold broadsheets of his and Hugh MacDiarmid's left-wing poems in the streets, a black-oil-skinned, sailor-like figure, pipe-smoking, gregarious, proud and touchy to the point of physical and emotional eruption. He was also affectionate and loyal, a passionate defender of the dispossessed and helpless.

He championed the causes of both Ireland and Israel, notably in his book *To Keep a Promise*, and visited both countries, the latter with the

intention of fighting in its army. He tried to see Northern Ireland shortly before his death, and felt that Israel had strayed from the path of idealism on which it set out. There was sadness in his private life; his on all these themes he wrote with courage and verve in a somewhat fervent, precise, containing original and often witty aphorisms and sharp intuitive perceptions. His best-known book, *Don't Call Me Beatrice*, can afford its incidental sentimentalism: one of the most truly romantic confessions of the century, it contains many very moving passages, in which the prose becomes the poetry he feared he could not write.

He was at his best as a collector of those he loved, and of his many friends. Among known names these included George Orwell, Dylan Thomas, George Barker, Patrick Kavanagh, Robert MacBryde, and Francis Bacon. Paul Potts was loved both for himself and for the ardour, originality and vehemence with which he advocated the ideal republic of love and justice that he felt mankind ought to enjoy here on earth.

## £18,700 for Highland regalia

THE Scottish Tartans Museum in Perthshire acquired for £18,700 an important collection of Highland dress, ornaments and arms at Sotheby's sale at Gleneagles Hotel yesterday.

The Highland regalia originally belonged to the sixth son of King George III, Prince Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, Earl of Inverness and Baron Arklow (1773-1843).

The regalia was bought in July 1843 for £84 by the Glenzie Family at the auction of the prince's effects and has remained in the family since then. It was included in a sale of silver and jewellery which totalled £279,510. The highest price paid was £19,800 against an estimate of £4,000-£5,000 for an exceptionally large Victorian stag's head stirrup cup by John S Hunt.

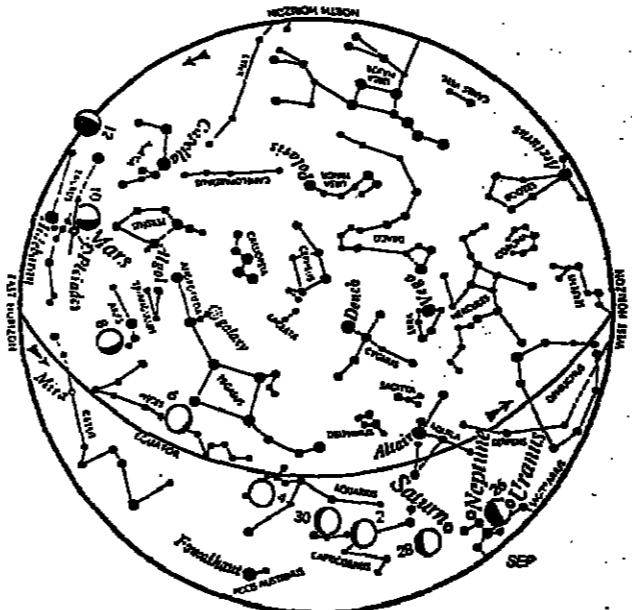
## Mr Robert Ponsonby

Mr Robert Ponsonby, CBE, has been appointed as Chairman of the London Choir Society in succession to Mr Jeremy Griggs.

## Wrekin College

Wrekin College begins the new academic year today. Andrew Gibson (Abbey Preparatory School) is Head of School and Anna Francis (St Aselm's Preparatory School) is Head Girl. The school play, *The King and I*, will be performed between November 21 and 28, starring Sarah Ryan, BBC Choir Girl of the Year, 1988. The new games fields will be in use for the first time, and the building of the new boys' house will commence in October. There will be an Open Day on Sunday, October 7, commencing at 2.00 pm.

## The night sky in September



The diagram shows the brighter stars that will be above the horizon in the middle of London at 23h (11 pm) at the beginning, 22h (10 pm) in the middle, and 21h (9 pm) at the end of the month. Local mean time. All places away from the Greenwich meridian the Greenwich time at which the diagram applies is later than the above by one hour for each 15 deg west of Greenwich and earlier by a like amount if the place be east. The circle shows the horizon as seen from the observer's latitude (shown by the words around the circle) at the bottom, the zenith being at the centre. The stars shown are those visible to the astronomer as Universal Time and converted to 24-hour notation. It is used in the accompanying notes unless otherwise stated.

the sky it requires binoculars or a telescope. Moon nearby on the 27th.

Neptune is stationary on the 23rd. The 8 magnitude planet always requiring optical aid. Moon nearby on the 27th. The Moon: full Moon, 5d 02h; last quarter, 11d 21h; new Moon, 19d 01h; first quarter, 27d 02h.

The Earth: the Autumn Equinox, when the Sun crosses the Equator from north to south, occurs this day at 23d 07h.

Sunset on the 1st is at 18h 50m and on the 30th at 17h 40m while sunrise is at 05h 10m and 06h 00m on the same dates. Astronomical Twilight ends at 21h 00m early in and

at 19h 30m late in the month and begins at 03h 00m and 04h 05m.

The eclipsing variable star Algol in Perseus fades from its usual brightness of 2.1 to 3.4 magnitude every 69 hours taking about five hours to fade and another five hours to recover normal brightness. It can be seen at its faintest in September about the following times: 1d 14h, 13d 02h and 15d 22h.

This month the prettiest groupings involving the planets will be in the morning sky. The month begins with Venus near the eastern horizon before dawn and Jupiter well up in the east near the Praesepe ("the Beehive") star cluster.

By the 7th Venus will be close to the bright star Regulus. Over the 15th/17th the order from the horizon will be Venus, Mercury, Regulus and Jupiter with the crescent Moon being just below Jupiter on the 15th, above and to the right of Regulus on the 16th and above and to the right of Mercury on the 17th.

By the 25th Venus will have slipped back towards the horizon but Mercury will be a little higher and near its best visibility with Regulus above and well clear of the horizon. The Moon is new on the 19th.

Mars can be seen by 23h above the north-eastern horizon throughout the month moving eastwards in Taurus and brightening from -0.4 to -0.9 magnitude during September. It will be at opposition late in November and its distance from the Earth is now decreasing and during the month its apparent size will increase from 11 to 14 seconds of arc (some angles in astronomy can also be measured in seconds of time). By the time of closest approach this will reach 18 seconds. Mars will still appear as a small object. There are 3600 seconds of arc to a degree and the Moon is about half a degree in diameter or 1800 seconds of arc so that Mars at its best will appear only one hundredth the size of the Moon. Put another way, at its closest Mars will appear in a telescope magnifying 100 times the same size as the Moon appears to the naked eye.

Even so this opposition of Mars will be a favourable one, the best until the year 2001. In 1988 Mars was closer and reached 24 seconds of arc across but was rather low down in the sky for northern

observers. The 1990 apparition is better in that respect with Mars being almost as high in the sky as possible about the time of opposition and closest approach.

Oppositions of Mars occur every two years and two months as the Earth, moving faster in a smaller orbit, takes this time to catch up and overtake the red planet. The orbit of Mars is more elliptical than that of the Earth and, some other planets and its distance from the Sun varies from 207 million km at perihelion (its nearest) to 250 million km at aphelion (its farthest).

When an opposition occurs near the time of Mars' perihelion in August or September, a close approach to the Earth is possible, only 58 million kilometres (36 million miles) as in 1988 when Mars reached 24 seconds of arc across or one third larger than in 1990. In 1990 the minimum distance will be 78 million km or 48 million miles. The planet is only half the diameter of the Earth at 6,800 km or 4,200 miles but having no seas has a larger land surface waiting to be explored.

## Appointments

The following Deputy Lieutenants of Bedfordshire have been appointed: Mrs Angela P Farnsworth of Bedford; Major James H Hall of Maudslayi; Mr E Dudley M Peacock of Biddenham; Mr George T Penderketh of Leighton Buzzard; Lieutenant Colonel Cecil E Tansley of Kempston; and Mr John Welle of Shelton, Cambridgeshire.



# The quality streets of Hong Kong

**R**ails of jewelled evening dresses and sweaters clinking with gold coins are rolling into stores around the country this week. But even before you check the labels on the "body" with matching skirts and leggings, one look at the keen price tags on such labour-intensive styling will reveal that the garments have been made in Hong Kong.

The computerised machinery that hums 24 hours a day, seven days a week, in the garment manufacturing blocks of Kowloon and Hung Hom, holds considerable allure for fashion professionals everywhere. Whether it is a designer such as Donna Karan, anxious to ensure that a washed silk sarong is produced with top quality seaming and generous pleats, or a buyer from Marks & Spencer determined to supply the customer with a basic wardrobe of knits in the precise pastel shades picked for the store's autumn promotion, Hong Kong's sewing factories provide the goods.

Hong Kong's international fashion image has risen sharply. Over the past decade increased labour costs, quota restrictions and protectionism have forced manufacturers to move upmarket, leaving Malaysia, Taiwan and South Korea to churn out cheap knitwear, jeans and trainers. In Hong Kong these days cashmere, silk and linen are likely to be laser-cut to the whim of a top designer such as Valentino, Giorgio Armani, Ralph Lauren or Calvin Klein. And it is in Hong Kong that superior sewing skills are available to turn out a faultless Charmeuse silk satin shirt, finely tucked dress or hand-finished pair of silky suede jodhpurs.

Fashion is Hong Kong's biggest export earner, totalling £4.7 billion in 1989. British shops provided the third largest market. House of Fraser says it is a "significant purchaser" and will be celebrating Hong Kong style in each of its 20 stores during September.

Sally Baggott, the fashion controller for House of Fraser, has worked with Hong Kong manufacturers to create an exclusive line of knitwear and parkas, besides stocking up on jewelled jackets (£229) by Franklin Chu of Studio Fa Alla, beaded evening

**The home of mass production has cleaned up its act.**  
**Liz Smith reports**

dresses by Ben Yeung (from £775), and uncrushable pleated polyester dresses in flowery prints by Diane Freis, the American designer who is based in Hong Kong.

"I go to Hong Kong for quality at different price levels and because I can get my own ideas carried out," Miss Baggott says. "A lot of top designers work out of Hong Kong, so their technology is great." As well as its own-label knitwear, House of Fraser stocks a range in cashmere and wool from Harrogate House (despite its name, a Hong Kong company). Magaschoni (whose grey lambswool and cashmere "body", £65,



and skirt, £55, can be seen here under a zebra patterned knitted serape by Caroline Jones, £105).

Ben Yeung, the star of Hong Kong's growing band of home-grown fashion designers, is known around the world for his elaborately beaded, ruffled and pleated evening dresses. Shown here is one of his short embroidered and beaded velvet dresses (£775).

But the lavish style of his dressy suits and evening dresses sells briskly around the world as well as in his own shop in Kensington, London, from where Margaret Abbas, his sister, runs his international empire.

Like much of the extravagant handwork lavished on sweaters and evening dresses "made in Hong Kong", the beading and embroidery on Mr. Yeung's designs is done across the border in China, where labour is cheaper. The dresses are finished in his factory in Hong Kong. Even now, seven years before the switch in sovereignty on July 1, 1997, two million south Chinese are employed by Hong Kong-based manufacturers, twice as many as the manufacturing workforce of the Crown colony itself. What use Hong Kong's manufacturing efficiency will be if fashion's marketing tycoons leave the territory after 1997 remains to be seen.

A gala show of Hong Kong fashion will be held at Dickinson & Jones in Regent Street on September 19, and will be attended by Baroness Dunn, the senior member of the Hong Kong Executive Council and chairman of the Hong Kong Trade Development Council. Lady Dunn encourages Hong Kong designers to challenge the upper end of the market. "We must aim at the top. Then Hong Kong designers will develop an awareness of originality and design," she says.

● Fashion workshops will be held in nine House of Fraser stores during September. For information and free tickets apply direct to stores: Dickinson & Jones, W1; D.H. Evans, W1; Rackhams, Birmingham; Cavendish House, Cheltenham; Howells, Cardiff; Dingles, Plymouth; Kendals, Manchester; House of Fraser, Sheffield; Frasers, Glasgow.

Jewels in the Crown colony: (left) one of Ben Yeung's beaded and embroidered evening dresses and (right) a Magaschoni "body" and skirt under a Caroline Jones serape



## Playful ring of learning

**How to create a toy that passes the teacher, parent and children test**

**PLAYRING**, one of the highly commended designs in this year's What Toy? awards, is a "why hasn't anyone done that before?" type of toy. It is also the brainchild of one woman, rather than a team of professional toy designers.

Catherine O'Neill is a speech therapist with little formal training in design, but a long experience of working with children. She had the initial idea for the brightly coloured, cosy ring while working with a group of Down's Syndrome babies. "Because they cannot hold their bodies up as well as other children can, I wanted to create an environment which would allow them to reach out without toppling over." Playing not only gives a child safe, all-round support but extends play potential by including integral activities such as squeakers and balls and pockets so the child's own toys can be introduced. The result is a stimulating environment for children aged from three months to five or six years old.

All the products highly recommended in the annual What Toy? awards, to be announced on Thursday, have been rigorously assessed for three months by toy



Catherine O'Neill and Playring

librarians, teachers, therapists, parents and children.

This year, more than 600 new toys were submitted to the Play Matters/National Toy Libraries Association assessors. They came from well-known manufacturers and individuals.

Ms O'Neill tested her prototype on friends' children and found they loved it. "To cater for a wide play range, I had to get the size of the ring right so I measured 50 babies aged from three months to three and a half years to establish the ring's optimum size."

Made of CFC-free combustion modified foam and covered in wipe-clean PVC, Playring can be used indoors or outside. The two halves of the ring, which are joined together with Velcro, can be pulled apart to make a bridge or inverted to form a rocking boat for older children.

The concept won the 1988 Royal Society of Arts Medals Design Awards and the £5,000 prize allowed Ms O'Neill to put Playring into production.

A late career change led Ms O'Neill to discover her design talents. A four-year course at the School for the Study of Disorders of Human Communication was followed by eight years in various clinics, hospitals, health centres and special schools. Then she took a course in the design of equipment for disabled people, coupled with toy-making, at the London College of Furniture.

Since then she has been responsible for the design, manufacture and marketing of 19 toys, many of which are for children with special needs. Now, after Playring, she wants to design more toys which reach a much wider range of children.

Ms O'Neill is aware that Playring's price - about £75 for the ring, cushion, half and quarter wedges - is expensive for some families, so she plans to establish a trust to help finance parents unable to afford such toys.

**NICOLE SWENGLEY**

● Catherine O'Neill, Playring, 53 Western Road, London W10 2 (071-794 9497). The 1990 What Toy? guide, £1.95, is published in October and available from WH Smith, Menzies and other main newsagents.

## Tin men with green hearts

**Contemporary automata: social comment in a can**

FAT Norman's café is the epitome of that fast-disappearing institution, the great British "café". Here a cream and red décor assails the eye, tea flows constantly from a wobbling urn, cakes shiver in the chill cabinet, two navies shovel in baked beans, and unrecognisable music emanates from the radio. All human life, as they say, is here. But, curiously, everything in the café, even the dog wagging its tail, is an automaton made of tin.

This lovingly recreated Fifties scene is part of the "Ride of Life", an intricate project that involved more than two dozen automata artists and their assistants building a fairground-style experience.

The Ride of Life is co-ordinated by the Cabaret Mechanical Theatre, a shop and gallery in Covent Garden, London, which contains the country's foremost collection of contemporary automata.

The Ride's café scene was created by Lucy Casson and Andy Hazell, who specialise in making tin automata. At 20ft long and including seven people and two dogs, it is the largest project they have attempted. Kinetic tin sculptures are the couple's stock-in-trade, using old tins, preferably from the Fifties, with strong graphics and colourful patterns. The themes are usually modern and urban: cooks and fridges, bulldozers and lorries.

In the hands of Ms Casson and Mr Hazell, motor oil cans, vegetable oil cans and biscuit tins, soldered or riveted together, turn into vignettes of the life they see about them. By adding lights, tape recorders and motors, the recycled tin plate takes on a life of its own.

"We are the original green recyclers," Mr Hazell says. "We scour the streets for good pieces of



Taking shape: Lucy Casson and Andy Hazell with a tin automaton

tin. But we needed so much for the Ride of Life that we went straight to the Metal Box company and persuaded it to give us a stack of sheet tin.

"Because tin is so malleable it can be turned into all kinds of things. We've seen tractor oil tins made into prayer bells in Thailand, and milk powder tins, sent as food aid from the United States to third world countries, made into lamps and toys."

Having studied textiles at the Camberwell School of Art, south London, Ms Casson was working on a power loom in a textile factory when it occurred to her that the machine itself was far more interesting than the material she was weaving. So she started making tiny, spidery tin sculptures which fitted into matchboxes.

But it was when she joined forces with Mr Hazell that the sculptures became more complex. With a training in film, performance and video at the Slade School of Art, it is not surprising that he was responsible for incorporating electric light, sequence timers, sound tape loops and electric motors into the automata.

When the couple showed their work to Cabaret Mechanical Theatre they were encouraged by

immediate orders. Since an initial selling exhibition of automata at Regents Park Diorama held three years ago, they have organised 60 shows, around the world.

What is the appeal of their work? Ms Casson says: "It's the complete opposite to modern technology. People respond to things they can understand - unlike television, say, which is just magic to most people."

Ms Casson and Mr Hazell enjoy the speed with which they can make their automata. It takes about a day to complete a 1ft sculpture, which sells for between £30 and £350. Even so, there is not that much money to be made from making automata. "We managed to buy a four-storey flour mill in Hull, where we live and work, but we are prepared to live life at a fairly low level," Mr Hazell says.

Although the smaller sculptures are sought after by collectors, most of the larger pieces do not survive. "Canterbury cathedral went to the scrapyard for £75. Eventually it will be regenerated as something else," Mr Hazell says. "But we like the ashes-to-ashes concept. We'll be scouring the streets the next day, looking for inspiration - and another nice tin to recycle."

**N.S.**



## An INVITATION...

To experience a complimentary Botanical facial. This is the ideal way of establishing your personal skincare requirements whilst enjoying a wonderful relaxing treatment in the luxurious, private surroundings of the Fortnum & Mason Beauty Room in the Perfumery Department on the first floor from 10th - 22nd September.

Internationally famous, Sisley offers an exclusive range of skincare and cosmetic products based on aromatic essential oils, carefully designed to suit all skin types. An exclusive gift (valued at £30) will be presented to you with purchase.

For further information and to book your appointment telephone:-

**Fortnum & Mason PLC, Cosmetic Department**  
**181 Piccadilly, London W1A 1ER**

**Tel: 071-734 8040**

A £5.00 booking fee will secure your appointment and is redeemable against purchase on the day.

**Fortnum & Mason**

**sisley**

## THE JIMMY SAVILE CHILDRENS HOSPITAL FUND

A new fund has been launched by Sir James Savile and Thomas Cook Travel Company to raise three and a half million pounds to build a new Children's Hospital to benefit children nationwide, comprising of 100 beds and a Day-Care Unit. Together with the above a major Research Centre which will carry out investigations into diseases which will benefit children worldwide. The last medical project Sir James launched was "Stoke Mandeville" and Jim certainly "Fused In" for this has become World Famous for treatment of severe disabilities and an enormous success story.

**HELP BUILD A NEW CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, AND WIN A FABULOUS PRIZE FOR JUST £5.00**

ENTER WITHIN THE NEXT 7 DAYS AND HAVE TWO ENTRIES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE, PERHAPS WITH A FRIEND, NEIGHBOUR, RELATIVE OR WORK COLLEAGUE

SECOND ENTRY ON PLAIN PAPER WITH ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS, COMPLETED PHRASE, NAME, ADDRESS AND SIGNATURE. PLEASE SEND BOTH ENTRIES WITH ENTRY FEE OF £10.00 (ie 2 x £5.00).

IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO ENTER PLEASE HELP FUND BY PASSING THIS ENTRY FORM TO A NEIGHBOUR, FRIEND, WORK COLLEAGUE WHO MAY BE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING.

If further entry forms are required please ring 06282 367

**£2.5 Million Needed**

### GRAND COMPETITION

**1st PRIZE**

**LUXURY FREEHOLD DETACHED BUNGALOW**

KITCHEN, UTILITY, LOUNGE, DINING, STUDY, 3 BEDROOMS, CLOAKROOM, 2 BATHROOMS, FULLY FITTED OVER, HOB, DISHWASHER, FREEZER, WASTE DISPOSAL, WASHING MACHINE, CENTRALLY HEATED, THIRD FLOOR, DOUBLE GARAGE, SITUATED IN HAMERTON, 10 MILES SOUTH WEST OF PETERBOROUGH.

**2nd PRIZE**

**NISSAN SUNNY 1.4LS 3 DOOR**

**CLOSING DATE FOR COMPETITION**

**5TH SEPTEMBER 1990**

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR SUPPORT**

**THIS IS THE ONLY OCCASION AN ENTRY FORM WILL APPEAR IN THIS NEWSPAPER**

**ENTRY FORM**

I have read the rules and regulations of the competition and I agree to be bound by them. I understand that my entry is for the 1st prize and I agree to accept the 2nd prize if I am not successful.

I have enclosed my cheque for £10.00 (two x £5.00) and I agree to pay the entry fee.

I have completed the questions and I agree to accept the prize if I am successful.

I have completed the phrase and I agree to accept the prize if I am successful.

I have completed the name, address and signature and I agree to accept the prize if I am successful.

I have completed the entry form and I agree to accept the prize if I am successful.



**Katharine Wells**

Specialist in children's clothing and accessories, Katharine Wells has a long and successful career in the fashion industry. She has designed and manufactured a wide range of children's clothing, including dresses, blouses, and trousers. Her designs are known for their quality and attention to detail.

## ARTS

THEATRE: GLASGOW

## Running on an alternative track

A disused tram depot has become one of Britain's most exciting theatres, reports Robert Gore Langton

Tramway Theatre, which today announces its new season, was formerly the home of 4,000 horses and 385 trams. Once the heart of Victorian Glasgow's transport system, the cathedral-sized building still seems to echo to the sounds of trams and the clatter of hooves.

After the last tram disappeared in 1962, the building became the city's museum of transport, but when the museum moved, its premises to Glasgow's west end, a demolition order was nailed to the Tramway. Saved at the eleventh hour from the wreckers' ball, the building is now host to a top line-up from the European theatrical avant-garde. It is a prize example of Glasgow's urban and artistic facelift as the European City of Culture 1990.

The Tramway promises to be as controversial as the Citizens' Theatre in the Gorbals became in the 1970s. As a building it is vast. It has movable seating for 750, a huge area for visual arts exhibitions, and acres of surrounding land ripe for exploitation. By fluke, the place also has a superb acoustic. The rough ambience provides a stage that, it is claimed, is infinitely adaptable: the Tramway management offers its artists carte blanche.

The odd history of the space links it to other abandoned industrial sites — gas works, slaughter houses, factories — dotted around Europe, into which directors have moved to experiment with a new visual theatrical vocabulary. Artistic policy is shaped by the building. It does not look like a conventional theatre, and does not intend to behave like one.

Indeed, the three main works which will see the year out are by companies intent on redefining the word "theatre". From October through to December, the Wooster Group — New York's provocative performance ensemble — will present a retrospective trilogy of its work. Peter Brook returns to Glasgow, promising quantities of sand and an international cast to stage *The Tempest* in French; and Robert Lepage, Canada's theatri-



One of the large exhibition spaces in the Tramway, here accommodating David Mach's installation, "Here to Stay"

cal wizard, brings *Tectonic Plates*, apparently about "collision deep beneath the earth's landmass". These companies will also work with Scottish performers in the new season, which also includes experimental art shows.

Peter Brook's epic version of the *Mahabharata* in 1987 gave the building its stay of execution. He was lured to Glasgow, fell in love with the space, and more or less recreated Paris's Bouffes du Nord Theatre within it. Having invited him, Robert Palmer, overall director of Glasgow 1990, remembers asking himself a couple of questions: "Will people come and see a show like this? Will Glasgow, a socialist and populist city, put up with an elitist and esoteric eight-hour version of a Sanskrit poem?"

In fact Brook's show was a huge success, and led to the conviction that the building should be maintained as a 1990 project. Palmer now believes that "the use of an alternative space such as the Tramway has attracted an alternative audience — people that don't go to, say, the King's Theatre. There's no alienation induced by the gift and plush of the opera house. We also felt that the work must suit the physicality of the building and its sense of adventure. Therefore it is often controversial and, in a design sense, spectacular."

Tramway is one of several Glasgow sites that have been adopted for theatrical purposes. On the Clyde, for example, at the former Harland & Wolff shipyard,

audiences are about to sit amid 30 tonnes of steel as a ship is reconstructed around their ears.

Neil Wallace, who is Palmer's co-director and the driving force behind the Tramway's management, is a passionate advocate of the new work outside the classical mainstream tradition. He paints a picture of Glaswegian generosity and enlightenment, in contrast to what he sees as the near-comic parsimony of Edinburgh. "It's all down to the pragmatism of the city and regional councils. They agreed to pound-for-pound funding in ten minutes of the meeting. Where else can you get that sort of a commitment? Not in Edinburgh, not in London. The *Mahabharata* was one of dozens of projects that London missed out on, because it doesn't have a single-tier authority fighting for its cultural interests. Tramway is nationally important. If this building were in London you would never stop hearing about it."

Foreign performers share a joke that Britain and Albania are the only two countries in which they cannot perform. When looking at the provision for foreign theatre in Britain, it is apparent how far we have sunk from the glory days of Sir Peter Dabney's World Theatre seasons. Britain now exports theatre but hosts little: most of that is restricted to the three weeks of the official Edinburgh Festival, the National Theatre's brief foreign season and the heroic biennial London International Festival of Theatre. Riverside



Tramway: Popular because there is "no alienation induced by the gift and plush of the opera house"

Studios in Hammesmühl, the only venue that bears comparison with Tramway, has slipped from being a powerful theatrical force. The smaller London venues host fine work, but nothing of any scale.

Wallace, who has been campaigning for large-scale imports, has won public funds and sponsorship for each show, a difficult task, given the experimental nature of the work. "Unless there's produc-

tion funding, the building is useless except for low-budget, large-scale concerts. I believe Tramway can become a flagship for new forces in performance theatre which will, I hope, affect our Scottish theatre community."

The excitement of such a bold venture is mixed with curiosity. What will Glaswegians make of the encounters with the rubbish-strewn sets and nudity of the avant-garde? "There's a much

more positive response even if they don't always like what they see," says Palmer. "Glaswegians have rarely had the opportunity to be exposed to European work. Their response is fairly innocent. They are not embarrassed about enjoying the work; equally they don't stay when they want to leave. They have a wonderful lack of concern for what good art is or isn't. The building encourages that."

## CRITICS' CHOICE: CLASSICAL MUSIC

## CONCERTS

**ROTTERDAM IN LONDON:** The Rotterdam Philharmonic brings a debut for the Dutch violinist Isabelle van Keulen in Mozart's D major Concerto (K 218). Then Mahler's massive Sixth Symphony, with which Rotterdam's chief conductor, James Conlon, seeks to continue the Dutch tradition of exceptional Mahler performance. Albert Hall, Kensington Gore, London SW7 (071 823 9998), tonight, 7.30pm, £3.50-£16. Also tomorrow, in Britain (with pianist Peter Donohoe) and Shostakovich's Fifth Symphony.

**ZUKERMAN DOUBLE:** Pinchas Zukerman directs the English Chamber Orchestra as well as joining Robert Black in Bach's Cello and Violin Concerto in D minor, and taking the solo spot in Dvořák's *Romance*, Op 11. He conducts Stravinsky's homage to the 18th century in the *Pulcinella Suite* and ends with Schubert's Third Baryton. Albert Hall, Kensington Gore, London SW7 (071 823 9998), tonight, 7.45pm, £5-£16.

**ALTERNATIVE BERLIN:** Across what was the Berlin divide, the (East) Berlin Symphony flourished under a young chief conductor, Claus Peter Flor, who now brings them to wind up the Edinburgh Festival in the first of two concerts. Rudolf Firkušný in Martin's Third Piano Concerto, written for him in 1948, is framed by Mozart's Symphony 34 in C (K 338) and Richard Strauss's *Death and Transfiguration*. Albert Hall (as above), Fri, 8pm, £5-£16. Also Sun, at A German Festival (Brahms) with Arleen Auger, Thomas Allen.

**STEPPING OUT:** Composer Roger Marsh gives a pre-Prom talk (6.15pm) for the premiere of his BBC commission, *Stepping Out* which he describes as "rhythmic and wheeling dance music, around a centrally placed bass drum and solo piano (Martin Roscoe). Lothar Zagrosek conducts the BBC Symphony with soprano Lynne Dawson to sing Ravel's haunting *Sheherazade* songs. Also Schubert's Fifth Symphony and Ravel's *La Valse*. Albert Hall (as above), Fri, 7.30pm, £3.50-£12.

**NORTHAMPTON SERIES:** Howard Shelley is both conductor and soloist with the English Sinfonia to launch a subscription series of 17 concerts featuring different orchestras. Shelley plays and directs Mozart's haunting C major Piano Concerto (K 467) and Concerto for Piano (K 266), and conducts Beethoven's *Concerto Overture* and Seventh Symphony. Northampton, Guildhall Road, Northampton (0604 24811), Sat, 7.30pm, £7-£13.

**GOETHE SYMPHONY:** A BBC Proms commission went to a composer outside the UK this year and the Danish Poul Ruders responded with a large-scale Symphony bearing a motto from Goethe: "The virtuous deaf — disappearing into death". He gives a pre-concert talk (6.15pm) before Michael Schorwandt conducts the BBC Symphony for the premiere, plus the Hungarian Dances and Schubert's *Wanderer Fantasy*. Albert Hall (as above), Mon, 7.30pm, £3.50-£12.

NOEL GOODWIN

## RECITALS

**JANACEK AND PROTEGE:** The Czech composer Janáček and his protégé, once pupil and friend of the composer Janáček, gives a long-awaited Edinburgh Festival recital. He plays Janáček's own Piano Sonata and "On the Overgrown Path", as well as works by Martinů, Dvořák and Smetana. Queen's Hall, South Clerk Street, Edinburgh (031 225 5756), Wed, 11am, £3-£8.

**FORTEPIANO BEETHOVEN:** Melvyn Tan brings his period instrument insights to four of Beethoven's Sonatas in a recital in the Duke of Norfolk's Private Chapel, as part of the Arundel Festival. Arundel Castle, Sussex (0903 883474), Fri, 7.15pm, £3.

**GLENNIE'S PERCUSSION:** Evelyn Glennie, the virtuoso deaf percussionist, gives an exciting morning festival recital of music including Minnie Maki's *Marmite* and John McLeod's *Song of Dionysus*. She also gives a concert this afternoon in the form of a masterclass. Queen's Hall, as above, Thurs, 11am, £5. Rec. Concert Hall, Busic Square, Tues, 3pm, £6.

**ARLEEN AS MIGNON:** Arleen Auger, the Royal wedding soprano of honeyed phrasing and ringing top register, turns to Ravel (Five Greek Songs), Hugo Wolf (Four Mignon Songs), Strauss and Mahler for her Edinburgh Festival recital, accompanied by Irem Gage. Queen's Hall (as above), Fri, 11am, £3-£8.

HILARY FINCH

## BRIEFING

## Flavour of the year

THERE is no chance of Glyndebourne's patrons forgetting that 1991 is the bicentenary of Mozart's death: the Sussex house has now confirmed that its entire repertoire next summer will be Mozart. Of the six productions, just two will be new. Simon Rattle conducts *Così fan tutte*, now to be staged by Trevor Nunn following Sir Peter Hall's resignation as artistic director. Nicholas Hytner (tipped by some as Hall's successor) will stage *La clemenza di Tito*, which Andrew Davis will conduct. The latter opera has never been seen at Glyndebourne. The four revivals are Peter Sellars's *Magie Flute* (Sellars is to "develop" his dialogue-shorn production), Hall's *Figaro* and *Giovanni*, and Nunn's *Idomeneo*.

Glyndebourne has also commissioned six present-day British composers to write serenades that use Mozart operas as a reference, to be played "in the gardens or foyers" before the relevant operas.

## Wagoner walks

ONLY a year after taking over as artistic director of London Contemporary Dance Theatre, Dan Wagoner is suddenly resigning to return to America. A company announcement said Wagoner is retiring "as a result of personal commitments in New York" and will leave after the Sadler's Wells season in December. Wagoner has introduced his own works into the company's repertoire, but his frequent absences meant the daily artistic life of the company was left increasingly in the hands of Jonathan Lunn, the recently appointed associate artistic director. Wagoner is currently in London rehearsing *LCDT* in a new work to be included in the company's autumn British tour.

## Turtle waters

NOT often does the film industry enter into dialogue with the water authorities. However, the imminent British release of *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* (renamed *Hero Turtles* for this country) has set the water men on edge. After the cloyest capers inspired by *Batman*, which led some youngsters to jump from bedroom windows, young American children are now talking to the sewers, emulating the subterranean life of their hardbacked heroes. The British water authorities are understandably nervous about a new generation of water-babies, and are contemplating asking the

distributors, Virgin Vision, to issue a safety warning with the film. So if pre-teens wearing bandanas are spotted lifting manhole covers, they are probably just more turtle "wannabes" looking for the lowlife.

## No opera venue

THE latest project to give Edinburgh an opera house has failed. The old Empire Theatre — presently used as a bingo hall — had been offered to the city for £2 million by Mecca. An enthusiastic pressure group had drawn up plans to renovate the theatre and extend the stage. However, the leader of the Labour-controlled district council, Mark Lazarowicz, and the chairman of the recreation committee, Paolo Vestri — both strong supporters of the plan — found themselves constrained by their less arts-supportive colleagues, and voted last week in favour of a motion deferring commitment. Since the option on the building expires this week, the project is now effectively dead.

## Tara to close?

TARA ARTS, Britain's leading multi-cultural theatre company, is facing the closure of its London base if threatened cuts in subsidy by its local council, Wandsworth, go ahead. The company's director, Jatinder Verma, says the loss of the £55,000 annual subsidy would have "a disastrous effect". Tara Arts has won wide acclaim and numerous awards for its innovative touring productions over the last 13 years. Its adaptation of *Tartuffe* with an all-Asian cast has been in repertoire at the National Theatre this year, and in September the company will represent Britain at the Christchurch Festival of Theatre in New Zealand.

Arts and Entertainment  
FROM SRI LANKA

**SADLER'S WELLS**

Friday 31 August 7.30pm  
Saturday 1 September 7.30pm  
Box Office 071-278 8916  
Tickets: £4 to £16

## EDINBURGH FESTIVAL: DANCE

Three of the four operas brought to this year's Edinburgh Festival from Bratislava feature ballet prominently: *Faust* and *Prince Igor* last week, and last night's *The Whirlpool*, a Slovak creation in folkloric style. However, the ballet company did not give a programme of its own.

How successful its productions would be can only be guessed; we have no chance to find out. They have in repertoire, for instance, a *Giselle* staged after Alicia Alonso's version by a ballet master from Cuba. Libor Vaculik, the young choreographer who did the dances for *Faust*, has since produced *The Lady of the Camellias* to music by Liszt and Wagner. Other recent creations range from the Verdi *Requiem* to Prokofiev's *Romeo and Juliet*.

In *Faust*, the nature of the dancing was dictated by Jozef Bednarik's brilliantly wilful production, with its circusy comic overtones. This makes the series of contrasted erotic duets for *Walpurgis Night* more effective theatrically than choreographically (although the folksy third number is done with flair). The

## Back seat for ballet

John Percival on the Slovak National Ballet company, currently performing in Edinburgh

three devils who accompany Mephisto everywhere create a vividly sinister effect. Peter Mikulas, who sings the role, admits he is still scared of them. Mario Radacovsky, Irina Ciernikova and Jozef Soltas carry off those roles admirably.

Karol Toth, until recently director of the ballet company, has markedly adapted the folkloric choreography for the Pulovtisan Dances in *Prince Igor* mainly by reallocating the roles. However, only the first dance — the one for Pulovtisan girls while Konchakova waits for sunset — has substantially changed its character, becoming both more tripping and more languorous. It was excellently led by Nora Gallovcova.

The energy and spirit of the dancers brings the curtain down on Act II to tremendous applause. The Slovak opera and ballet

companies have enjoyed their success in Edinburgh, but that cannot stop them from casting anxious looks over their shoulders at what the future might hold at home. What will happen to state subsidies is uncertain in the economic changes that have swept Eastern Europe.

With fewer than half a million inhabitants, Bratislava is active in supporting the arts. The national theatre has a drama company as well as opera and ballet, there is also an opera house, a chamber orchestra and a philharmonic and radio symphony orchestra.

High standards are needed, and the Slovaks claim proudly that they generally get better reviews than Prague — even in the Czech newspapers. But upholding standards may be difficult. For singers from Bratislava to be in demand abroad is nothing new; names

such as Popp, Gruberova, Benackova and others spring to mind, and quite a few of the Edinburgh casts are from the Covent Garden or Opera North.

The niche which the Slovak Ballet has found for itself in the country's life is mainly that of dramatic use of classical technique. Prokofiev concentrates on the classics and a few modern dances on an amateur basis.

The great role model for young choreographers in Czechoslovakia is Jiri Kylian, their compatriot who directs Netherlands Dance Theatre. If one of them can develop even half his flair, Bratislava's problems may be solved, provided he or she would stay at home, or at least commute.

## American Express Bank Gold Card Overdraft Account

With effect from 28th August 1990 the rates of interest applicable to American Express Bank Gold Card Overdraft accounts detailed below are to be increased and the Agreements with all holders of such accounts will be so varied.

For Overdraft facilities granted prior to 1st February 1989

the monthly interest rate will be 1.79% effective Annualised Interest Rate 23.6%.

For Overdraft facilities granted on or after 1st February 1989:

Overdraft Limit	Monthly Interest Rate	Annualised Interest Rate
£0 - £5,000	1.80%	23.8%
£5,001 - £10,000	1.79%	23.6%

**CARDMEMBER FINANCIAL SERVICES**

American Express Bank Ltd  
is incorporated with limited liability in the State of Connecticut, U.S.A.

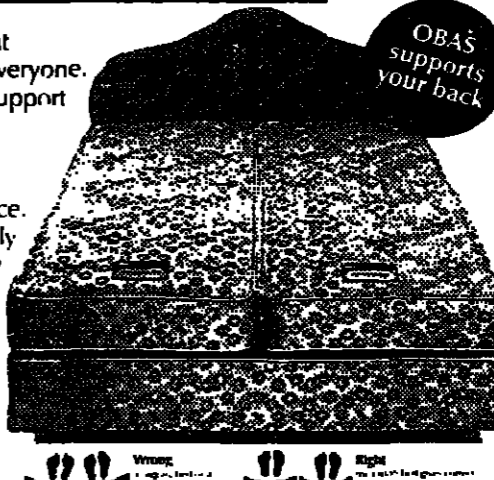
## BACK PAIN? HERE'S YOUR ANSWER!

Years of experience tell us that standard beds may not be right for everyone. One partner may receive excellent support. The other aches and pains.

**WHAT'S THE ANSWER?**  
A Bed from OBAS, the Orthopaedic Bedding Advisory Service.

A double bed with two entirely different types of springing to suit the exact needs of each partner.

Matching individual body contours. Easing them gently into the right positions. Keeping the spine relaxed and flexible. Helping lift the pressure off bones, muscles, tendons, nerve endings and joints.



AS SEEN ON TV!

Our surgical orthopaedic technicians and professionally qualified consultants have designed thousands of single and double OBAS beds on the weight, shape and medical history of individual customers. If you have a back problem contact OBAS NOW!

For your colour brochure return coupon (no stamp required) to: OBAS, Dept 1 27/08, FREEPOST, OBAS House, London E3 4BR. Now available in Northern Ireland.

TO: OBAS, Dept 1 27/08, FREEPOST, OBAS House, London E3 4BR

OBAS ORTHOPAEDIC AND MEDICALS

Name (Mr/Ms/Ms)  
Address

Postcode

Block Capitals

SEND NOW

14 -  
REMARKS  
REMARKS

## TELEVISION &amp; RADIO

COMPILED BY GILLIAN MAXEY AND PENNY OSBORN  
TELEVISION CHOICE PETER WAYMARK/RADIO CHOICE PETER DAVALLBritain  
maintains  
its stance  
against  
negotiations

8.00 CeeFax  
8.30 BBC Breakfast News with Nicholas  
Wintour and Laurie Mayer 8.55  
Regional News and Weather  
9.00 News and weather  
9.05 But First This... Children's  
entertainment starting with *Twinkl* (r)  
9.25 Why Don't You...? 7 West  
this programme for ideas to fill your  
spare time and take you away from  
the television (r)  
10.00 News and weather followed by The  
Jettisons. Cartoon fun with the family of  
the future 10.30 Playdays  
10.55 Five to Eleven. Nina Baden-Semper  
reads from *The Secret Life of Adrian  
Mole* by Sue Townsend (r)  
11.00 News and weather followed by  
Peaceable Kingdom: Chimp. American  
family drama starring Lindsay  
Wagner as the director of the Los  
Angeles zoo  
12.00 News and weather followed by The  
Garden Party. Paul Cole, Jayne Irving  
and Denis Tully present the  
lunchtime magazine from the  
Botanic Gardens, Glasgow. The  
guests are Dave Willetts from *Phantom  
of the Opera*, and the 300-strong  
people's choir. Richard Johnson takes  
spinal look at the pop world and  
Molly Webb gives some more gardening  
tips 12.55 Regional News and  
weather  
1.00 One O'Clock News with Philip  
Hayton. Weather  
1.30 Neighbours. (CeeFax)  
1.50 Film: *Carma Running* (1959).  
Director Vincente Minnelli supplies a rich  
melodramatic gloss to an adaptation  
of the James Jones novel about  
American small town life in the

1940s. Frank Sinatra plays a  
disillusioned writer who returns  
home to take up with a prostitute (an  
excellent performance from the  
young Shirley Maesline) and a hard-  
drinking carthorse (Dean Martin).  
Good support from Arthur Kennedy as  
Sinatra's brother  
4.00 Cartoon  
4.10 The All New Popeye Show. Cartoon  
fun with the spinach eating sailor 4.35  
The Hearty Wild Show. Award-  
winning children's wildlife magazine.  
Tony Nutkins, Nicola Davies and  
Chris Packham explain why  
cockatoos have extra-sensory  
hairs and domestic cats behave like  
lions (r)  
4.55 Newsround with Roger Finn and  
Juliet Morris  
5.10 Steelers: Tracking. Episode five  
of an eight-part thriller from New  
Zealand. Mike and his friend Lee  
back into a government computer, and  
Sandra is turned into danger by a  
clever trick. (CeeFax)  
5.35 Neighbours. (r). (CeeFax). Northern  
Ireland: Sportsweek; 5.40-6.00 Inside  
Ulster  
6.00 Six O'Clock News with Anna Ford  
and Andrew Harvey. Weather  
6.30 Regional News Magazine. Wales:  
Wales Today; Northern Ireland:  
Neighbours  
7.00 Last of the Summer Wine: Three  
Men and a Mangle. Roy Clarke's gentle  
comedy about three retired  
Yorkshires whose sprightly manner  
proves that old age is no barrier to  
having fun. Nora Betty tempts Compo  
into her bedroom, but she only  
wants him to move an old metal  
bedstead and a mangle. Seymour  
and Chag are soon providing willing, if  
not able, assistance. (CeeFax)

7.30 EastEnders. Another slice of life  
from the residents of Albert Square.  
(CeeFax)  
8.00 May to December: Send in the  
Clowns. Likeable romantic comedy  
starring Anton Rodgers as a middle-  
aged Scottish solicitor who falls for Eve  
Matheson's young games mistress.  
Alec and Zola have to cancel their first  
date when Zola twists her ankle  
(r). (CeeFax)  
8.30 The Les Dennis Laughter Show.  
More uneven comic sketches as Les  
tells a Rippling Yarn with the help of  
Michael Caine. Lisa Maxwell, Mark  
Walker and Martin Daniels lend a  
hand. Music is by Bros (r). (CeeFax)  
9.00 Nine O'Clock News with Michael  
Buerk. Regional News and weather  
9.30 Film: *Mayflower* (1987).  
Candice Bergen stars as a real-life  
madam Sybil Biddle Barrow, who  
became the proprietor of a high-class  
New York dining service.  
Described from one of the original  
Mayflower pilgrims, she earned the  
nickname Mayflower Madam. Chita  
Rivers makes a television debut as  
appearance as Barrow's lawyer and  
Barrow herself appears in a cameo  
role. Directed by Lou Antonio. (CeeFax).  
Northern Ireland: Agenda 10.30  
Catch of the Day  
11.00 European Athletics  
Championships. Highlights of today's  
competition from Split, Yugoslavia.  
Includes coverage of Linford Christie's  
defence of his 100m title, and Steve  
Backley in the javelin. Third Test. Richie Benaud  
introduces highlights of the final day's  
play between England and India  
from the Oval  
12.00am Weather. Wales: The Sky At  
Night 12.30-12.55 News of Wales

## ITV LONDON

6.00 TV-am  
9.25 She-Ra: Princess of Power (r) 9.50  
Thames News and weather  
9.55 Inspector Gadget (r) 10.25 Vicky  
the Viking 10.50 News headlines  
10.55 Treasure Island in Outer Space  
11.50 Thames News and weather  
11.55 Porly Pig 12.05 Rod, Jane and  
Freddy. The singing trio perform the sad  
tale of the willow pattern tale, in  
which an irate emperor transforms a  
princess and her lover into doves (r)  
12.25 Home and Away 12.55 Thames  
News and weather  
1.00 News at One with John Suchet.  
Weather  
1.20 Coronation Street (r)  
1.50 A Country Practice. Australian soap  
set in a small health clinic in the  
heart of the Victorian bush  
2.20 Take the High Road. More drama in  
the lives of the highland villagers of  
Glendarrach  
2.50 What's My Line? Angela Rippon  
hosts the hoary old occupations quiz,  
which used to earn high ratings but is  
now only an afterthought schedu-  
ler. The regular panelists, Jilly Cooper  
and Roy Hudd, are joined by Hilary  
O'Neil and Gary McDonald 3.15 News  
headlines 3.20 Thames News and  
weather  
3.25 Families. Anglo-Australian soap  
3.55 Turn On To T-Bag. Children's  
drama series. On board the African  
Queen, a sailor named Grimes tricks  
Holly (r)  
4.20 Under the Bedclothes: Games.  
Carolyn Marshall presents the last in  
the lively and informative series for  
bookworms. She looks at the popularity  
of the famous board game,  
Monopoly, and talks to champion player  
Clyde Grandett. The book of the  
week is *Conrad's War* by Andrew Davies  
4.45 Scooby Doo (r)  
5.10 Blockbusters. Bob Holness hosts  
the addictive general knowledge quiz for  
teenagers  
5.40 News with Fiona Armstrong.  
Weather

5.55 Thames Help: London Youth  
Adventure. In the community action  
programme Jackie Spreckley looks at  
how young people can pursue their  
dreams of adventure through an  
exciting new charity  
6.00 Home and Away (r) 6.30 Thames  
News and weather  
7.00 Emmerdale. Yorkshire farming soap.  
(Oracle)  
7.30 Thames Action: The Strain of the  
Train. Recording their findings on video  
cameras, British Rail commuters  
investigate why their daily journeys are  
uncomfortable, unreliable, expensive  
and, sometimes, frightening  
8.00 The Bill. Win Some, Lose Some.  
In tonight's two interlocked stories, Carver  
and Martella investigate a rape and  
robbery at a seedy club and Sun Hill's  
down-trodden young officers are  
assigned to a series of dubious thefts.  
(Oracle)  
8.30 After Henry: Upstairs. Simon  
Brett's appealingly laid-back comedy  
series with Prunella Scales as an  
amiable widow living with her truculent  
mother (the impenious Joan  
Sanderson) and understanding daughter  
(Janine Wood). (Oracle)



Trouble with Harry: Rod Steiger (9.00pm)

9.00 Murder in Paradise.  
CHOICE: The murder of the gold  
mine millionaire Sir Harry Oakes in the  
Bahamas during the second world  
war is a story with almost everything:

money, love, jealousy, black power,  
the Mafia, exotic locations and even bit  
parts for the Duke and Duchess of  
Windor. A highly disguised, and  
typically high octane version, was  
made by Nicolas Roeg as *Eureka*. If  
Roeg's film was restricted to blast  
you out of your seats, this four-hour mini-  
series from ITV is blander stuff.  
Tailored to the needs of peak-hour  
viewing, it will send no one to bed  
with nightmares. A fat and balding Rod  
Steiger plays Sir Harry but like the  
rest of the cast the old method actor can  
only coast through the predictable  
dialogue. On the plot level, however,  
*Murder in Paradise* ticks over  
smoothly enough as it establishes the  
two elements wishing Sir Harry  
dead: the goggle with designs on his  
daughter and the gangsters bent on  
setting up a gambling empire. (Oracle)  
10.00 News at Ten with Alastair Burnet  
and Julia Somerville. Weather 10.30  
Thames News and weather  
10.35 Murder in Paradise, part two.  
Continuing the four-part drama. (Oracle)  
11.35 European Athletics Championships.  
Jim Rosenthal introduces highlights  
from Split, Yugoslavia. Weather  
Christie runs the field, defending his  
100m title. And Steve Backley tries  
to add the European title to his  
Commonwealth gold medal. With  
commentary from Alan Parry. Peter  
Matthews and Steve Crett  
12.35 Prisoner: Cell Block Four. Fynthio. A  
1.30 Video View. Mariella Frostrup has  
the lowdown on the best police thrillers  
and reports on what the British video  
industry is doing to curb piracy. Plus the  
pick of the new releases  
2.00 Banks and Copestick at the Festival.  
Morwenna Banks and Kate Copestick  
with the latest news from the  
Edinburgh Festival  
3.00 Donahue: Male Vanity. Phil  
Donahue and his studio guests on how  
vanity is invading the masculine  
world  
4.00 Entertainment UK. The lively weekly  
guide to the latest in films, music, dance  
and theatre across the country  
5.00 ITN Morning News with Christabel  
King. Ends 6.00



Mary Golding takes a sceptical look (9.00pm)

10.00 Film: *Crisis at Central Hill* (1981)  
starring Joanne Woodward, Charles  
Durning and Hiram Greene. A solid  
and strongly acted made-for-  
television dramatisation of the 1957  
confrontation between the Arkansas  
State government and the Federal  
authorities over the forced integration of  
blacks and whites at Central Valley  
High School in Little Rock. Woodward  
plays the vice-principal who helps  
helped to produce a peaceful and  
lasting solution. Directed by Lamont  
Johnson  
12.00am Boulez and the Twentieth  
Century. Melody. Pierre Boulez  
continues his examination of the  
music of the 20th century  
1.20 Manu Dibango. Cameroonian  
saxophonist, singer and band leader in  
concert (r). Ends 2.20

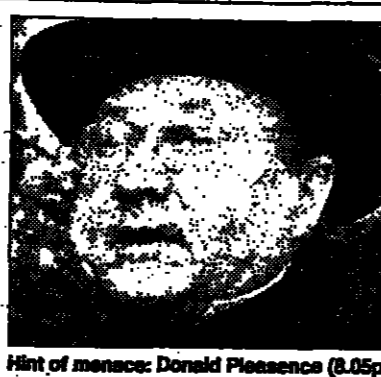
## CHANNEL 4

6.00 Comic Book 6.20 Business Daily  
6.30 The Channel Four Daily  
9.25 The Art of Landscape. Beautiful  
scenic images and soothing music  
11.00 As It Happens. Andy Kershaw and  
his camera team head for the seaside  
12.00 Way of the Lakes. Tony Warburton  
continues his introduction to the varied  
pleasures of the Lake District  
12.30 Business Daily 1.00 Sesame Street  
(r)  
2.00 Film: *Something in the Wind* (1947).  
Dwight Dillard stars as a young man  
O'Connor in a weak comedy-musical  
about a radio disc jockey who is  
kidnapped by her glamorous aunt's  
rich lover. Roly-poly Charles Winninger  
provides his usual beaming support.  
Directed by Irving Pichel  
3.40 The Oprah Winfrey Show  
4.30 Countdown. The compulsive words  
and numbers quiz  
5.00 The Lone Ranger (b.v.)  
5.30 Noah's Ark: The Almaraz  
Herdsmen. (Teletext)  
6.00 Sumo. Laila Watson reports on the  
1989 Autumn Grand Sumo Tournament  
from Tokyo (r) 6.30 Mark and Mandy  
7.00 Channel Four News with Jon Snow  
7.50 Comment followed by weather  
8.00 Landscapes: Into Water. This  
week, Tim Precoe examines the effects

of tundra and meltwater on Britain's  
landscape. (Teletext)  
8.30 Cooking with Mosmann. A visit to  
the supermarket provides chef Anton  
Mosmann with the ingredients for a  
simple lunch (r) (Teletext)  
9.00 The Thatcher Audit: Kamikaze  
Cure.  
CHOICE: Mary Golding casts a  
sceptical eye at Japanese  
investment in Britain during the  
Thatcher years and suggests that it is a  
poor solution to the decline of our  
manufacturing industry. The trouble is  
that since the Japanese make cars,  
television sets and video recorders  
cheaper and better than we do, and  
provide British jobs into the bargain, it is  
a bit difficult to keep them out.  
Golding's report starts in Wrexham  
where 3,000 people are happy to do  
their Japanese-style exercises before  
they start work on their low-paid,  
low-control jobs. At least it is preferable  
to being on the dole. Golding may  
regret the Japanese invasion but much  
of her report is a demonstration of the  
maxim that if you cannot beat them  
you must try to join them. The River-  
Honda link stands as a model and  
perhaps a warning. A British car  
manufacturer has been forced to  
emulate Japanese quality and  
efficiency, but at the expense of its  
independence. (Teletext)

## RADIO 1

7.10 Open University: Living with  
Technology. OI. Ends 7.35  
9.00 Mastermind 1980 presented by  
Magne Magnusson (r)  
9.30 Cricket: Third Test. Richie Benaud  
introduces highlights of yesterday's play  
between England and India from the  
Oval (r)  
10.00 European Athletics  
Championships. Highlights of  
yesterday's action from Split,  
Yugoslavia (r)  
10.40 Small World: Model Spacecraft. A  
look at the models made by Met Irvine.  
BBC special effects designer.  
Presented by Eric Thompson (r)  
10.50 Cricket: Third Test. Tony Lewis  
introduces live coverage of the final  
day's play between England and  
India from the Oval  
1.05 Six Faces of Royalty: Henry VIII -  
The Most Goodfellow Prince.  
The character of English sovereigns as  
revealed in their pictures. Roy Strong,  
director of the Victoria & Albert  
Museum, attempts to pick up the clues  
(r)  
1.20 Charlie Chalk. Animated adventure  
(r)  
1.35 Cricket and Athletics. Introduced by  
Desmond Lynam. Cricket: Third Test.  
Coverage of the final day's play  
between England and India from the  
Oval. With commentary by Richie  
Benaud and Jack Bennister. Ray  
Wingfield and David Gifford  
summarise. European Athletics  
Championships. Live coverage from  
Split, Yugoslavia, includes at 2.00 and  
3.00 News and weather, and at 3.50  
News and weather followed by  
Regional News and weather



Hint of menace: Donald Pleasence (8.05pm)

8.05 The Barchester Chronicles.  
CHOICE: A skilled confliction by  
the adaptor for all seasons, Alan Plater,  
of *Trollope's The Barchester*  
Chronicles. This seven-part saga  
of intrigues in a cathedral city was  
one of the BBC's most enjoyed classic  
series on its first showing in 1981.  
Enjoyed that is except by some of the  
critics, who carped about the thing  
being too bland and cosy. But critics are  
rarely unanimous and Donald  
Pleasence's calm playing warden,  
Bach (Brendan Bracey), is about  
not cosy enough as he brought his cold-  
eyed hint of menace to the placid  
cathedral close. Nigel Hawthorne's  
hysterical Dr Granby was widely  
praised, as was Alan Rickman's spiky  
Obadiah Slope who turns up later.  
And there was little disagreement on the  
visual polish of the production, which  
successfully set Barchester, which is  
supposed to be somewhere in the  
south-west, in Peterborough. (CeeFax)  
9.00 A Bit of Fry and Laurie. Surreal and  
off-the-wall comedy sketches from the

talented Stephen Fry and Hugh  
Laurie. (CeeFax)  
9.30 Ain't No Black in the Union Jack.  
CHOICE: The series telling the  
pulse of race relations in Britain presents  
a discouraging report from the  
London borough of Tower Hamlets. The  
East End has assimilated many waves  
of immigrants but not so far the  
borough's largest ethnic group. To the  
differences of culture and religion are  
added the resentment of the newcomers  
and racial attacks are common. The violence  
is not all on one side, as the  
Bengalians hit back at what they see  
as their white counterparts. The  
council has been accused of  
discrimination and a protest march  
against racial violence is hijacked by the  
skinheads of the British National  
Party. The film crystallises the tensions  
through George Haggie, a veteran  
Cooksey who runs a small boxing  
club, and Mac Mah, a young Bengali  
who has been harassed, beaten up and  
turned down for jobs. (CeeFax)  
10.10 Les and Robert. Comedy drama,  
written by and starring Robin Driscoll  
and Tony Hase. Disillusioned with  
Britain, Les and Robert decide to  
emigrate to India  
10.30 Newsnight with Peter Snow  
11.15 Edinburgh Nights. Stuart Cosgrove  
reports from the annual television  
festival. The danger that the  
proliferation of satellite and cable  
channels may lead to a decline in  
standards is discussed by programme  
makers and television executives  
11.55 Weather  
12.00 Open University: Interrogating the  
Past - Challenging the Present. Ends  
12.30am

## RADIO 2

FM Stereo & MW  
6.00am John Deacon 6.30 Simon  
10.00am Simon Bates 11.00 Radio 1  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9.05am Newsbeat 9.45  
10.00am News 10.05am Newsbeat 10.45  
11.00am News 11.05am Newsbeat 11.45  
12.00am News 12.05am Newsbeat 12.45  
1.00am News 1.05am Newsbeat 1.45  
2.00am News 2.05am Newsbeat 2.45  
3.00am News 3.05am Newsbeat 3.45  
4.00am News 4.05am Newsbeat 4.45  
5.00am News 5.05am Newsbeat 5.45  
6.00am News 6.05am Newsbeat 6.45  
7.00am News 7.05am Newsbeat 7.45  
8.00am News 8.05am Newsbeat 8.45  
9.00am News 9

# Labour backs TV licence exemption for all pensioners

By MELINDA WITTSTOCK, MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

THE Labour Party has committed itself to exempting all old age pensioners from paying the BBC licence fee, which a Labour government is pledged to retain when the corporation's royal charter expires in 1996.

Mark Fisher, the Labour spokesman on the arts and media, yesterday told broadcasters at the Edinburgh International Television Festival that pensioners would be given a "100 per cent remit" on the licence fee.

Labour had not yet costed the loss of revenue to the BBC, he said, but it is thought that Britain's nine million pensioners account for more than a third of the £1.2 billion raised by the licence fee system.

Mr Fisher said that the loss of revenue, which would increase proportionately over time with the steadily growing elderly popula-

tion, would be "made good" by a Labour government. It was unlikely that other licence fee payers would be forced to pay higher fees to compensate for the pensioners' exemption.

However, Mr Fisher could not make a firm commitment that the shortfall would not be subsidised by taxpayers. The party's formal commitments would be disclosed in a policy paper next spring, Mr Fisher said, adding: "We will consider a whole range of options, including means testing."

The Labour party had not yet decided whether the exemption would apply to all households that include a pensioner or only to pensioners living on their own. No similar commitments had been made to other low income groups, he said.

Labour is also committed to maintaining the link between licence fees and the retail price index. Mr Fisher said that he believed that the government was certain to end this connection when the existing three-year agreement between the Home Office and the BBC expires next April.

"We wholly reject subscription and advertising on the BBC and will fight to ensure the BBC continues to be universally accessible," Mr Fisher said.

Labour would also "loosen the links of patronage" by the government in the selection of BBC governors and independent television commission regulators.

Mr Fisher said that Labour was also committed to ending the broadcast ban on Sinn Féin introduced by Douglas Hurd in October 1988. A Labour government would also reform the Official Secrets Act and introduce a wide-ranging freedom of information act.

Mr Fisher's speech at Edinburgh comes after one in which Professor Sir Alan Peacock, whose report into broadcasting four years ago greatly influenced the Broadcasting Bill now before parliament, suggested that the BBC be transformed into a private non-profit making foundation along the lines of the Automobile Association.

Mr Fisher's speech at Edinburgh comes after one in which Professor Sir Alan Peacock, whose report into broadcasting four years ago greatly influenced the Broadcasting Bill now before parliament, suggested that the BBC be transformed into a private non-profit making foundation along the lines of the Automobile Association.

Mr Fisher's speech at Edinburgh comes after one in which Professor Sir Alan Peacock, whose report into broadcasting four years ago greatly influenced the Broadcasting Bill now before parliament, suggested that the BBC be transformed into a private non-profit making foundation along the lines of the Automobile Association.

Fisher: details of pensioners' exemption plan due next spring

## Sentence for Guinness four today

Continued from page 1

jury service for the rest of their lives and ordered that a suitable document of commendation should be presented to each.

As Ronson was taken down into the cells to spend his first night in custody since the Guinness affair began he paused for an emotional embrace with his wife, kissing her on both cheeks. He repeated this gesture with his daughters.

In a passionate but controlled plea of mitigation on behalf of Saunders, Richard Ferguson, his QC, described him as a broken man who had already suffered enough.

Saunders was not the same man who had committed the offences. He had lost everything: "self esteem, prestige, reputation and regard among his peers". Saunders had lost his home, his wife and hurt those nearest to him. He evicted on £30,000 state benefit.

If the sentence was to act as a deterrent for others its effect had already been achieved.

Michael Sheppard, QC, for Ronson, called several leading business figures to give evidence as to the integrity and honesty of his client. Sir John Quinton, chairman of Barclays Bank, said: "I never doubted Gerald Ronson's honesty, he was a man of the utmost integrity."

Mr Colin Nicholls, for Parnes, described the terrible conditions his client had experienced while held in America in an island prison off the Los Angeles coast awaiting extradition to Britain. He asked the judge to take the six months he had served there into consideration.



Fisher: details of pensioners' exemption plan due next spring



Wary players: Two carnivalgoers, one with a mop on her head and another with one in her arms, relaxing after a peaceful day in Notting Hill, London

## Three accidental deaths mar the bank holiday

By STAFF REPORTERS

A HANG-GLIDER pilot was in the intensive care unit of the University hospital, Cardiff, yesterday after a mid-air collision with a para-glider 50ft above a mountain near Merthyr Tydfil, mid-Glamorgan.

Helen Davies, aged 26, from south-east London was being treated for multiple injuries. The

other pilot, Malcolm Arthur, aged 39, from Winchmore Hill, north London suffered minor cuts and bruises. An investigation is being carried out by the Air Accident Investigation Board.

A yachtsman died in a sailing accident in Scotland. His body was recovered from the sea after he fell from his yacht off the island of Rona, between Skye and the

mainland. Another death was blamed on the heat. Martin Busby, a teenager, was overcome by rapidly evaporating petrol fumes as he repaired his car in an inspection pit at his home in Shipham, in Somerset.

As the Notting Hill carnival in London drew to a close, police yesterday expressed guarded hopes it would go down as one of

the most trouble-free in the festival's 25 year history. Some 53 crimes were reported and police had made 109 arrests, most for drugs offences. Eight carnivalgoers had been injured over two days and two policemen had to be taken off duty — one feeling ill and the other with a cricked neck.

There were long delays on the roads. Police said traffic was

heavy around North Wales with a four mile tail back on the A55 at Conwy, and in southern England there was a three-mile jam on the M25 near Chessington.

There were violent clashes in Cornwall and Bournemouth. Nine people were being questioned in Newquay, Cornwall after reports of public disorder described by police as "unhappy".

## Husband of Bhutto faces arms charges

From ZAHID HUSSAIN IN KARACHI

POLICE have filed criminal charges against Asif Ali Zardari, husband of Benazir Bhutto, the ousted prime minister of Pakistan, for possessing illegal arms. Mr Zardari's driver, Akbar Samejo and his bodyguard, Razak Awan, were arrested and Mr Zardari's jeep seized by police on Sunday, after the recovery of seven Kalashnikov rifles and pistols. They were returning after driving Miss Bhutto to Karachi airport.

Miss Bhutto, who was on a tour of her home province of Sind, said that the cases were being framed against her husband to blackmail her and force her to leave politics.

A similar case has been made out against Kazi Abdul Majid Abid, the former Pakistan Peo-

ple's party member of the national assembly, who took oath as a federal minister yesterday. Two of the Kalashnikovs allegedly belonged to Mr Abid. Police have not yet arrested him.

Mr Abid is one of two Pakistan People's party former legislators to have deserted the party. He and Makhdum Shafiqzaman were members of the national and provincial assemblies respectively, both dissolved on August 6. Both were inducted as ministers in the federal cabinet yesterday.

Meanwhile, the announcement of cases against Miss Bhutto and her 13 former ministers on corruption charges was postponed. According to sources the announcement is likely to be made in the next few days.

## Guitarist dies in air crash

From CHARLES BREMMER IN NEW YORK

STEVIE Ray Vaughan, the American blues guitarist, aged 35, was killed along with a pilot and three assistants of Eric Clapton, the British guitarist, when their helicopter crashed in Wisconsin yesterday.

Vaughan, among a group of guitarists playing with Clapton at Alpine Valley, near Chicago, aboard one of four shuttle helicopters with Colin Smythe, Clapton's tour manager, Nigel Brown, his head of security and Bobby Brooks, a ticket agent, when the aircraft hit an artificial ski slope after take-off. Smythe and Brown were British. Engine failure appeared to have caused the rotor blades to stall. Vaughan's elder brother Jimmie took part in the concert as well as Robert Cray and Buddy Guy.

## America to expel Iraqi diplomats

Continued from page 1

filter if there are definitely no means to do otherwise within the respect of our principles." Qatar meanwhile became the fifth Gulf state to agree that foreign forces could be based on its territory.

One potential flashpoint appeared to have been removed yesterday when White House officials said Baghdad had apparently told sea captains to allow Western ships to board and search their vessels.

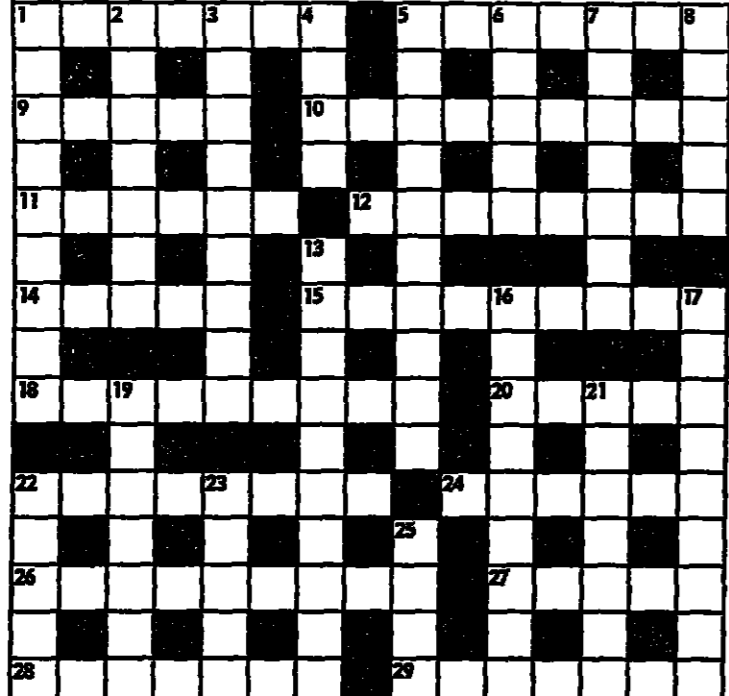
Government officials in Washington have estimated that it might take from four months to a year for the sanctions to hurt enough for President Saddam to back down. However, there are already food shortages and prices for basic goods are "going through the roof". American officials believe that recent moves by the

Iraqi leader, such as the television broadcasts of Western hostages, are signs of desperation. More British hostages were shown on Iraqi television yesterday and another eight Britons were rounded up, bringing the total held to 157.

A Filipino technician who reached Jordan from Kuwait yesterday reported that Iraqi snatches were scouring fashionable apartment blocks for Westerners. He also said that Kuwaiti resistance was growing, with Iraqi tanks being ambushed.

A resistance group calling itself the February 25 Movement — February 25 is Iraq's national day — said yesterday that it would strike at Baghdad in retaliation for the invasion. "We will burn the land under the feet of Saddam and his regime."

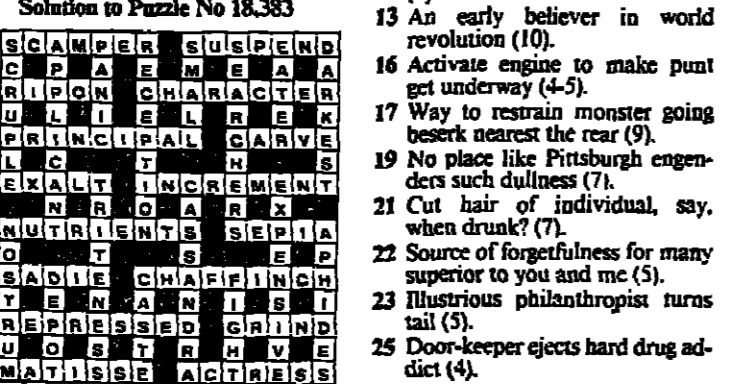
## THE TIMES CROSSWORD PUZZLE NO 18,384



ACROSS

- 1 Entertainer loses head, confronted by wealthy bird (7).
- 5 Publication carrying letters from Bali in this (4-3).
- 9 Acclaim cut rejected by leftist extremists (5).
- 10 Which people are admitted to utilise this repository? (9).
- 11 Fish circling the way back from Arctic region (6).
- 12 Old scold said to trouble Jacob's son (8).
- 14 Rough-sounding mate for this flighty female (5).
- 15 Striking garments evident in the suburbs (9).
- 18 This grain, and nothing else, for breakfast? (9).
- 20 Accountant's note read in class (5).
- 22 Inclination to accept king's scholarship (8).
- 24 Fix a second information board (6).

Solution to Puzzle No 18,383



## WORD-WATCHING

A daily safari through the language jungle. Which of the possible definitions is correct?

By Philip Howard

ZWITTERION

- a. A mixed-up ion
- b. An Alpine lion
- c. An ambush at chess

INQUILINE

- a. Like an eagle
- b. Spiky, quilled
- c. Lodging

CHRAFT

- a. The jaw
- b. Annoyed
- c. A grass skirt

STAVESACK

- a. The headland of a field
- b. The larkspur
- c. A quartershaft arena

Answers on page 14

## AA ROADWATCH

For the latest AA traffic and roadworks information, 24 hours a day, dial 0836 401 followed by the appropriate code.

London & SE traffic, roadworks C, London (within N & S Circs.) 731

M-ways/roads M4-M11 732

M-ways/roads M1-Dartford 733

M-ways/roads Dartford T-M23 734

M-ways/roads M23-M4 735

M25 London Orbital only 736

National traffic and roadworks

National motorways 737

West Country 738

Wales 739

Midlands 740

East Anglia 741

North-west England 742

North-east England 743

Scotland 744

Northern Ireland 745

AA Roadwatch is charged at 5p for 8 seconds (peak and standard) 5p for 12 seconds (off peak).

Concise crossword, page 11

## WEATHER

Scotland and Northern Ireland will have a mainly dry day with sunny intervals. Scattered showers are likely, with more general rain in the far north, and with rain spreading from the west this evening. England and Wales will be mainly dry with sunny intervals, and still very warm in the south and the east. Outlook: rain spreading south-east across all areas, followed by sunny intervals. Becoming much fresher.

## ABROAD

MIDDAY: t-thunder; dr-drizzle; lg-fog; s-sun; st-clear; ss-snow; ts-fair; cs-cloud; w-wind

	C	F		C	F
Algeria	28	82	Malaysia	27	81
Algeria	29	84	Malta	28	82
Algeria	30	86	Malta	29	84
Algeria	31	88	Malta	30	86
Algeria	32	90	Malta	31	88
Algeria	33	91	Malta	32	90
Algeria	34	93	Malta	33	91
Algeria	35	95	Malta	34	93
Algeria	36	97	Malta	35	95
Algeria	37	99	Malta	36	97
Algeria	38	100	Malta	37	99
Algeria	39	102	Malta	38	100
Algeria	40	104	Malta	39	102
Algeria	41	106	Malta	40	104
Algeria	42	108	Malta	41	106
Algeria	43	110	Malta	42	108
Algeria	44	112	Malta	43	110
Algeria	45	114	Malta	44	112
Algeria	46	116	Malta	45	114
Algeria	47	118	Malta	46	116
Algeria	48	120	Malta	47	118
Algeria	49	122	Malta	48	120
Algeria	50	124	Malta	49	122
Algeria	51	126	Malta	50	124
Algeria	52	128	Malta	51	126
Algeria	53	130	Malta	52	128
Algeria	54	132	Malta	53	130
Algeria	55	134	Malta	54	132
Algeria	56	136	Malta	55	134
Algeria	57	138	Malta	56	136
Algeria	58	140	Malta	57	138
Algeria	59	142	Malta	58	140
Algeria	60	144	Malta	59	142
Algeria	61	146	Malta	60	144
Algeria	62	148	Malta	61	146
Algeria	63	150	Malta	62	148
Algeria	64	152	Malta	63	150
Algeria	65	154	Malta	64	152
Algeria	66	156	Malta	65	154
Algeria	67	158	Malta	66	156
Algeria	68	160	Malta	67	158
Algeria	69	162	Malta	68	160
Algeria	70	164	Malta	69	162
Algeria	71	166	Malta	70	164
Algeria	72	168	Malta	71	166
Algeria	73	170	Malta	72	168
Algeria	74	172	Malta	73	170
Algeria	75	174	Malta	74	172
Algeria	76	176	Malta	75	174
Algeria	77	178	Malta	76	176
Algeria	78	180	Malta	77	178
Algeria	79	182	Malta	78	180
Algeria	80	184	Malta	79	182
Algeria	81	186	Malta	80	184
Algeria	82	188	Malta	81	186
Algeria	83	190	Malta	82	188
Algeria	84	192	Malta	83	190
Algeria	85	194	Malta	84	192
Algeria	86	196	Malta	85	194
Algeria	87	198	Malta	86	196
Algeria	88	200	Malta	87	198
Algeria	89	202	Malta	88	200
Algeria	90	204	Malta	89	202
Algeria	91	206	Malta	90	204
Algeria	92	208	Malta	91	206
Algeria	93	210	Malta	92	208
Algeria	94	212	Malta	93	210
Algeria	95	214	Malta	94	212
Algeria	96	216	Malta	95	214
Algeria	97	218	Malta	96	216
Algeria	98	220	Malta	97	218
Algeria	99	222	Malta	98	220
Algeria	100	224	Malta	99	222
Algeria	101	226	Malta	100	224
Algeria	102	228	Malta	101	226
Algeria	103	230	Malta	102	228
Algeria	104	232	Malta	103	230
Algeria	105	234	Malta	104	232
Algeria	106	236	Malta	105	234
Algeria	107	238	Malta	106	236
Algeria	108	240	Malta	107	238
Algeria	109	242	Malta	108	240
Algeria	110	244	Malta	109	242
Algeria	111	246	Malta	110	244
Algeria	112	248	Malta	111	246
Algeria	113	250	Malta	112	248
Algeria	114	252	Malta	113	250
Algeria	115	254	Malta	114	252
Algeria	116	256	Malta	115	254

# BUSINESS

TUESDAY AUGUST 28 1990

## S African economic reforms on way

By OUR CITY STAFF

SOUTH Africa plans to travel reforms to boost the economy, create jobs and generate prosperity, the economic co-ordination minister, Wim De Villiers, has announced.

The reforms will focus strongly on market policies, aiming to raise productivity, curb government spending and reduce inflation, he said.

The aim is "to achieve and maintain the highest possible economic growth in so far as it is reconcilable with the maximum creation of jobs and prosperity," Mr de Villiers said in a speech at Johannesburg.

Government sources said the new policy proposals could be ready within a month.

Mr de Villiers said the economy, currently in recession, had expanded on average only 1.3 per cent a year during the Eighties.

The proposed restructuring programme laid stress on the country's strategic advantages in mineral wealth, farming, and existing electricity, transport and communications infrastructure, Mr de Villiers said.

## ASB to hold accounts talks

THE Accounting Standards Board is to conduct a series of discussions on the functions of the balance sheet before considering proposals for changes in accounting standards inherited from its predecessor, the Accounting Standards Committee.

This follows an Institute of Chartered Accountants recommendation that controversial proposals on the treatment of goodwill — including brand names — be given fundamental questions in accounting standards which should be decided first. The ASB wants to test members' attitudes before publishing firm proposals.

## Farrand again

DR Julian Farrand, the Insurance Ombudsman since January 1989, has been re-appointed for another two years from January 1991.

### THE POUND

#### CHANGE ON WEEK

US dollar (+0.0255)

W German mark 3.0298 (+0.0587)

Exchange index 97.0 (+1.7)

### STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share 1616.8 (-62.1)

FT-SE 100 2086.4 (-90.5)

Monday's trading New York Dow Jones 2627.48 (+94.56)

Tokyo Nikkei Ave 25141.76 (+976.00)

### INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base: 15%  
3-month Interbank 14 1/4-14 3/4%  
3-month eligible bills 14 1/4-14 3/4%  
US: Prime Rate 10%  
Federal Funds 8%  
3-month Treasury Bills 7.53-7.51%  
30-year bonds 97 1/8-97 3/4

### CURRENCIES

London: New York: £ \$1.9450  
E: DMG 0.2891 \$ DM1.5510  
E: SWF 2.4679 \$ SWF 1.2732  
E: FF 16.6522 \$ FF 6.5505  
E: Yen 254.701 \$ Yen 144.37  
E: Index 97.01 \$ Index 100  
ECU 10.867758 SDR 10.714113  
E: ECU 45.9357 SDR 1.40338

### GOLD

London Fixing: AM \$412.00 PM \$410.30  
Close \$410.75-411.25 (£210.25-£210.75)  
New York: COMEX \$400.40-400.90

### NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Oct) \$25.90/bbl (\$30.10)  
Dutchies (Oct) \$25.90/bbl (\$30.10)  
Dutchies (Nov) \$25.90/bbl (\$30.10)

### TOURIST RATES

	Bank Buy	Bank Sell
Australia \$	2.44	2.28
Austria Sch	22.10	22.00
Belgium Fr	2.26	2.16
Canada \$	1.29	1.19
Denmark Kr	12.08	11.98
Finland Mk	7.45	7.35
France Fr	10.54	9.94
Germany DM	3.145	2.95
Greece Dr	304	285
Hong Kong \$	15.75	14.85
Ireland P	1.177	1.107
Italy Lira	200.50	200.50
Japan Yen	335.25	335.25
Netherlands Gld	2.20	2.10
Norway Kr	277.50	267.50
Portugal Esc	200.48	190.48
South Africa Rd	6.15	5.95
Spain Ptas	166.37	156.37
Sweden Kr	11.59	10.59
Switzerland Fr	2.20	2.10
Turkey Lira	2.00	1.90
USA \$	2.44	2.28
Yugoslavia Dnr	25.00	23.00

OS

## Wall St leaps 80 points but dollar hits low

By OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

STOCK markets staged a sharp recovery round the world on hopes of higher oil supplies, but the dollar continued to fall. Share prices opened sharply higher on Wall Street, sending the Dow Jones index up more than 80 points to 2,613 by early afternoon. Bond prices also moved up. But gold fell \$12.6 to \$405.5 an ounce.

The recovery in New York came after an even bigger rally in Tokyo, where the Nikkei average rose by 976 points to 25,142. The 4 per cent movement was the ninth biggest one-day rise on record.

But the dollar continued to fall in world markets that were all operating except for London and Hong Kong. The dollar touched a post-war low of DM1.5384 in Frankfurt, losing almost two pence from Friday's close and temporarily breaching the record low of DM1.54, set last Thursday.

The dollar opened somewhat better in New York after the rise in share prices, trading at DM1.5512, although this was still below Friday's close. Sterling edged ahead from \$1.9400 to \$1.9445.

The dollar's weakness followed strong evidence that the Federal Reserve open market committee had reached no firm conclusions about interest rates at its private monthly policy meeting a week ago.

From the Fed's market actions after the meeting, it is now clear that it decided against any cuts in American interest rates while the tension

in the Gulf is at such a pitch, fearing any move may simply fuel more uncertainty in already worried financial markets. There will be no early rise in interest rates either, leaving the Fed's official rate at 8 per cent.

Market evidence was backed up by reports of an economists' meeting at which Fed officials participated. One was quoted as saying: "It is fairly well accepted that monetary policy reacting to supply shocks is not appropriate."

In minutes, released last week from its July policy meeting, the Fed acknowledged: "There is little evidence of significant changes in the trend in inflation." This has confirmed market sentiment that Alan Greenspan, chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, remained more worried about the threat of recession than any resurgence in inflation at that time. Mr Greenspan has not commented on the economy since before the invasion of Kuwait.

American inflation is 4.5 per cent. This is tipped to rise to 5.1 per cent because of the higher oil prices. In the first six months of this year the American economy grew at a rate of 1.5 per cent and, while Wall Street expects a slowdown in the second half, the Fed is keeping to its 1990 full-year growth projection of between 1.5 and 2 per cent.

Figures released yesterday showed that American personal income rose by 0.6 per cent and personal spending by 0.5 per cent during July. Analysts had expected gains of about 0.4 per cent.

The full effect of the Middle

East conflict on the American economy is still uncertain, although some sectors have already moved, fearing a cut-back in consumer purchases. The car industry has cut production this quarter with further cuts expected.

An oil price of \$26 a barrel will add about \$35 billion to the cost of oil products in America amounting to an effective tax which may curtail spending in other areas.

The weakness in the dollar against major currencies has compounded the Fed's problems. A weak dollar would tend to encourage higher-priced imports and much depends on whether American demand is strong enough to accept these price increases.

The latest GNP figures disappointed many economists who anticipated an upward revision in response to improvements in consumer spending and exports. Instead, these gains were overshadowed by a downward revision in business inventories, drawing a growing number of economic and political experts into the camp of those who predict a recession for America this year.

"From the data, it is easy to read that the momentum of the economy was sliding in the second quarter, and it is not hard to see that we are heading toward a recession," Allen Sinai, an economist for the Boston Company, said.

"We are absolutely going into recession now," James Schlesinger, a former energy and defence secretary to President Jimmy Carter, said.

World markets, page 19

## Oil falls on higher quota hopes



Opec Gulf watch: Hisham Nazer, centre, the Saudi oil minister, with his bodyguards, in Vienna, yesterday

INTERNATIONAL oil prices fell sharply as the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries (Opec) moved closer to sanctioning higher quotas to compensate for the loss of oil from Iraq and Kuwait (Martin Barrow writes).

American crude oil futures fell \$3.79 to \$27.12, amid heavy selling in New York. October crude oil futures dipped as low as \$26.4.

The decline was attributed to renewed hopes of a peaceful settlement in the Middle East and the prospect of increased oil supplies from Opec states. Last week, oil traded at a four-and-a-half year high of \$32.35.

In London, October Brent was assessed at \$26.95 a barrel, down \$3 from Friday's American close, although prices were largely notional because of the absence of British traders during the Bank holiday weekend.

In Vienna, where Opec is staging an informal meeting to discuss the Gulf situation, Iran softened its stance towards increased production, paving the way for agreement with Saudi Arabia.

Members appeared close to approving higher quotas for Saudi Arabia, Venezuela and the United Arab Emirates, which have ample spare

capacity, until Iraq and Kuwait resumed oil exports, although Hisham Nazer, the Saudi oil minister, remained cautious. "We are still talking," he said.

Saudi Arabia has been accused by hawkish states, such as Iran, of bowing to pressure from the United States for increased output. However, their opposition to new quotas is tempered by the realisation that Saudi Arabia may open the taps, regardless of Opec's official stance, and threaten the cartel's long-term existence.

Opec will stress that priority should be given to developing

nations adversely affected by higher oil prices and insist that industrial countries should make use of their substantial stocks.

Ten of the 11 Opec nations represented in Vienna have agreed in principle to new quotas.

Iran remains opposed to an immediate increase but has conceded that output should be lifted in the fourth quarter of the year, when winter stock-building is under way in the northern hemisphere.

Iraq is not represented in Vienna, but a Libyan delegation was expected to attend the talks today.

## Skipton buys B&C mortgage processor

By OUR CITY STAFF

SKIPTON Building Society has agreed to buy Mortgage Systems, the country's biggest specialist processor of other lenders' mortgages, from the administrators of British & Commonwealth, the collapsed financial services conglomerate.

Mortgage Systems has £3 billion of mortgages under management, mostly new mortgage business for foreign banks and for insurance companies, including Lloyds Abbey Life.

Skipton already owns Home Loan Management, the second largest company in the business. It handles £1 billion of mortgages for other groups, including Kleinwort Benson and Co-op Bank, and has specialised in taking on other companies' existing mortgage books.

Including its own £2 billion mortgage book, Skipton will now handle £6 billion of mortgages. Both companies will continue to operate.

B&C is thought to have paid about £20 million to buy Mortgage Systems in a more buoyant market, but the administrators may have recovered only about a third of this in the sale.

Another building society, Bristol & West, is expected to be confirmed as the purchaser of Hampton's, the leading estate agents, the latest in a string of sales of British & Commonwealth's long list of subsidiaries.

## Call to arms puts US banks under pressure from old law

FROM JOHN DURIE IN NEW YORK

AMERICAN banks are worried that an old law may cost them millions of dollars as the American government calls up reserves for the armed forces' effort in the Middle East.

The Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act 1940 allows armed services personnel to limit rates they pay on personal debts to 6 per cent, as long as these were incurred before the servicemen joined up.

The law was set when interest rates were only 4 per cent and was aimed at ensuring volunteers did not suffer undue hardship by fighting in

the second world war. Interest rates on credit cards now average 19 per cent, and those on most personal loans are more than 10 per cent.

Reserve forces could therefore claim a cut in interest rates being charged on past debts.

Many reserves now in professional practice joined to take advantage of cheaper armed forces student loans when studying. While they are worried they will have to turn this cheap money into actual military service, the forgotten law may prove a bonus.

American banks are lobbying in Washington for a change in the law to reflect present interest rates.

Mark Burneko, an American Bankers Association spokesman, said the borrowers have to prove they suffered a financial hardship because they left their higher paid private sector jobs for the military. Others argue the burden of proof lies with the banks, who would be faced with legal costs in disproving the reservists claims.

While a congressional committee is reviewing the law, claims are pouring in to banks to take advantage of the existing law.

## CBI points to 6.2% rate of inflation in 1991

By RODNEY LORD, ECONOMICS EDITOR

THE rise in the oil price could add at least a point to inflation next year, says the Confederation of British Industry. In its latest economic forecast, the CBI expects an average rate of inflation next year of 6.2 per cent, one percentage point higher than its previous forecast in March and well above the level suggested by the Treasury's budget forecast.

CBI economists have assumed an average oil price next year of \$24 a barrel, well below the current price of about \$30. However, they have also assumed a stable effective exchange index rate of 95, two points below the pre-weekend level.

There is also bad news for the government in the CBI's latest monthly trends survey, showing a steep decline in export orders. A total of 30 per cent of firms say their present export order book is below normal, compared with 15 per cent with above-normal order books. CBI economists say the deterioration might have reflected declining competitiveness as the exchange rate rose.

The survey shows a continuing slowdown in the economy, with order books falling slightly and stocks at a relatively high level, though prices were beginning to reflect the pressure on demand.

The number of firms expecting prices to rise is at its lowest August level since 1986.

High interest rates and a high exchange rate could yet combine to tip the economy into recession, the CBI says. "Any further appreciation in sterling, when combined with rising unit labour costs and higher input prices, could bring UK manufacturing industry closer to recession, and would certainly result in higher unemployment."

The forecast shows a pause in economic growth until about the middle of next year. Although demand in the first half of this year has been higher than anticipated, the CBI says the second half of the year will be "difficult".

Overall, the economy is expected to grow 1.6 per cent this year and 1.3 per cent next year. Growth in consumer spending will fall from 2.2 per cent to 1.1 per cent, with fixed investment contracting in both years.

Both exports and imports are forecast to grow more slowly next year, leading to a reduction in the current account deficit from about £16 billion to £13 billion. Unemployment will rise from 1.6 million to 1.8 million. The CBI now expects inflation to peak at 10.2 per cent

during the present quarter, falling to 9.2 per cent in the final quarter, and to 4.9 per cent in the final quarter of 1991. Underlying inflation, however, will be much more difficult to reduce and will still be 6.2 per cent by the end of next year, compared with 7.1 per cent at the end of this year.

Interest rates are expected to stay at 15 per cent until the first quarter of 1991 and then to fall gradually, finishing the year at 12 per cent and helping to fuel the revival in growth expected in the second half of 1991.

Gordon Brown, Labour's trade and industry spokesman, said the bleak trends shown in the CBI survey were "the direct result of government economic mismanagement. The do-nothing approach of the government is doing damage to our economic prospects."

Economists at Goldman Sachs, the securities house, added to weekend pressure to stem the rise in sterling either by cutting interest rates or by putting off sterling's entry into the exchange rate mechanism of the EMS. They suggest interest rates may come down from October after retail price inflation has peaked.

Economic View, page 19

## Agreement in Geneva vital to December deadline

## Clearing Gatt's agricultural thorns

FROM SUSAN ELLICOTT IN WASHINGTON

AT THE top of the stairs in the White House trade office is a noticeboard that grimly warns: "X days to Brussels". Each day whittles one unit off the X in the run-up to one of the biggest deadlines for world trade.

Barely 11 working weeks are left before the December 3 deadline for an agreement Brussels on the most comprehensive attempt yet to resolve trade differences between 105 industrialized and developing countries.

The three days of talks that started in Geneva yesterday are aimed at jump-starting the final run on agriculture, the thorniest issue to have dogged meetings about the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade for the past three and a half years. Everyone recognizes that failure to reach an agreement on agriculture will end prospects of a successful conclusion to the Uruguay Round of the Gatt talks. Some industrial countries are anxious to reach an accord on patents, financial services and investment, markets to which they want more access in the Third World. Jeff Lange, a former chief

trade counsel on the American Senate finance committee, said: "Just the sheer time is now a problem for them in Geneva. If they can't get over some hurdles, then we are going to run out of time. It's a real conundrum."

So far, the countries meeting under the auspices of the Gatt have shown little sign of moving toward concessions on agriculture, apart from an unexpected proposal last month by Raymond MacSharry, the farm commissioner for the European Community, on the size of cuts in farm support.

America and the Cairns group of leading food-exporting nations are demanding that Western Europe start dismantling its protectionist import quotas and export subsidies. Mr MacSharry's proposal provoked strong criticism from the Americans. The kindest description by an American trade official last week was a "good starting point" even if "too meagre by our standards".

The proposal contained the first figures put forward by an EC official on the size of cuts in farm support the Community might accept: 30 per cent between 1986 and 1996, implemented retrospectively so that between 10 and 15

per cent would have already occurred. Dissent among EC members has reportedly stymied progress in the agriculture talks. One of the few items of good news amid the gloom is that Germany has brought forward elections this year from December to October. Trade negotiators feared the original date would tie up the energies of the Germans in the final weeks leading to the Gatt deadline.

Meanwhile, trade experts hope that a growing sense of urgency will galvanize Gatt's members into offering feasible concessions on agriculture by an October 1 deadline. Attempts to revitalize the talks ended with little progress a month ago in Geneva despite public statements of goodwill made at the mid-July summit of leading industrial powers.

A European official said: "There's a feeling (in the EC) that we should achieve something now and work on it later. But this does not appeal to the Americans, who want a maximalist approach."

For America's part, an official said: "It's important to understand that the United States and Europe are at least negotiating. What remains to be seen is how much movement we make."

## The Sumitomo Trust & Banking Co. Ltd.

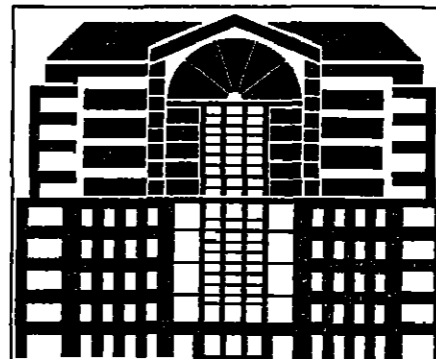
HAMMOND FRANKS

## Sumitomo Trust International plc

(FORMERLY SUMITOMO TRUST INTERNATIONAL LTD)

HAVE MOVED TO

155 Bishopsgate



## The Sumitomo Trust & Banking Co. Ltd.

155 Bishopsgate  
London EC2M 3XU  
Tel: 071-945 7000  
Fax: 071-945 7177/7178  
Telex: 088924/8811041

## Sumitomo Trust International plc

155 Bishopsgate  
London EC2M 3XU  
Tel: 071-315 8000  
Fax: 071-696 8840  
Telex: 280220 SUMINT-G



12%	12%	Wal-Mart	28%	2
8%	6%	Walmart	45%	4
11%	10%	Wash. Mgmt	38	3
24%	23%	West. Fargo	54%	5
38%	35%	West Elec	90%	2
90	90	Weyers	20%	2
17%	17%	Whisperpool	22	2
30	28%	Whisman	20%	2
25%	24%	Whinn-Dole	70%	6
18%	18%			

[illegible]

## Portfolio

### PLATINUM

From your Portfolio Platinum card check your eight share price movements on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall total and check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches you have won outright or a share of the daily prize money stated. If you win, follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. Always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No.	Company	Group	Code or last
1	Boul (Holly)	Building/Roads	
2	Medway	Industrial L-R	
3	Thames	Food	
4	Budapest	Industrial A-D	
5	Compass	Food	
6	Cam Econ	Oil/Gas	
7	Vicini	Industrial S-Z	
8	Graham Wood	Building/Roads	
9	Abacus	Food	
10	Brake Bus	Food	
11	Viva	Draper/Stores	
12	FR Group	Motor/Airport	
13	Farm Hills	Industrial S-Z	
14	Walker, Greenbank	Industrial S-Z	
15	Messias	Industrial L-R	
16	McCarthy & S	Building/Roads	
17	Ashley (Leura)	Draper/Stores	
18	Shire Water	Food	
19	Serdy	Textiles	
20	Galiford	Building/Roads	
21	Thames Water	Water	
22	Brierley Jew	Industrial A-D	
23	Lyle (SI)	Textiles	
24	Cassins	Industrial A-D	
25	Allied-Lyon (sa)	Breweries	
26	Mang Breeze	Industrial L-R	
27	Hall Eng	Property	
28	Time Products	Draper/Stores	
29	Day Motors	Motor/Airport	
30	Hughmans	Industrial E-K	
31	Northern	Food	
32	Chamberlain & Hill	Industrial A-D	
33	Blue Circle (sa)	Building/Roads	
34	Yale Catto	Chemicals/Plas	
35	Hunter Saphir	Food	
36	GBI Im	Industrial E-K	
37	Conder Grp	Building/Roads	
38	Electron House	Textiles	
39	Gumby Ltd	Industrial E-K	
40	Amrad (sa)	Textiles	
41	Town (sa)	Food	
42	Eden Group N/V	Industrial E-K	
43	Norwest Tools	Building/Roads	
44	Time Newspapers Ltd	Daily Total	

Please take into account any minus signs

#### Weekly Dividend

Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £4,000 in Saturday's newspaper.

MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	TOTAL

#### BRITISH FUNDS

Code	Name	Price	Change
100	British Fund	100.00	0.00
101	British Fund	100.00	0.00
102	British Fund	100.00	0.00
103	British Fund	100.00	0.00
104	British Fund	100.00	0.00
105	British Fund	100.00	0.00
106	British Fund	100.00	0.00
107	British Fund	100.00	0.00
108	British Fund	100.00	0.00
109	British Fund	100.00	0.00
110	British Fund	100.00	0.00

#### SHORTS (Under Five Years)

Code	Name	Price	Change
111	Shorts	100.00	0.00
112	Shorts	100.00	0.00
113	Shorts	100.00	0.00
114	Shorts	100.00	0.00
115	Shorts	100.00	0.00
116	Shorts	100.00	0.00
117	Shorts	100.00	0.00
118	Shorts	100.00	0.00
119	Shorts	100.00	0.00
120	Shorts	100.00	0.00

#### FIVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS

Code	Name	Price	Change
121	Five to Fifteen	100.00	0.00
122	Five to Fifteen	100.00	0.00
123	Five to Fifteen	100.00	0.00
124	Five to Fifteen	100.00	0.00
125	Five to Fifteen	100.00	0.00
126	Five to Fifteen	100.00	0.00
127	Five to Fifteen	100.00	0.00
128	Five to Fifteen	100.00	0.00
129	Five to Fifteen	100.00	0.00
130	Five to Fifteen	100.00	0.00

#### OVER FIFTEEN YEARS

Code	Name	Price	Change
131	Over Fifteen	100.00	0.00
132	Over Fifteen	100.00	0.00
133	Over Fifteen	100.00	0.00
134	Over Fifteen	100.00	0.00
135	Over Fifteen	100.00	0.00
136	Over Fifteen	100.00	0.00
137	Over Fifteen	100.00	0.00
138	Over Fifteen	100.00	0.00
139	Over Fifteen	100.00	0.00
140	Over Fifteen	100.00	0.00

#### UNDATED

Code	Name	Price	Change
141	Undated	100.00	0.00
142	Undated	100.00	0.00
143	Undated	100.00	0.00
144	Undated	100.00	0.00
145	Undated	100.00	0.00
146	Undated	100.00	0.00
147	Undated	100.00	0.00
148	Undated	100.00	0.00
149	Undated	100.00	0.00
150	Undated	100.00	0.00

#### INDEX-LINKED

Code	Name	Price	Change
151	Index-Linked	100.00	0.00
152	Index-Linked	100.00	0.00
153	Index-Linked	100.00	0.00
154	Index-Linked	100.00	0.00
155	Index-Linked	100.00	0.00
156	Index-Linked	100.00	0.00
157	Index-Linked	100.00	0.00
158	Index-Linked	100.00	0.00
159	Index-Linked	100.00	0.00
160	Index-Linked	100.00	0.00

#### BANKS, DISCOUNT, HP

Code	Name	Price	Change
161	Banks	100.00	0.00
162	Discount	100.00	0.00
163	HP	100.00	0.00
164	Banks	100.00	0.00
165	Discount	100.00	0.00
166	HP	100.00	0.00
167	Banks	100.00	0.00
168	Discount	100.00	0.00
169	HP	100.00	0.00
170	Banks	100.00	0.00

# STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

## Capitalisation and change on week

(Current market price multiplied by the number of shares in issue for the stock quoted)  
ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began August 20. Dealings end September 7. Settlement day September 17.  
Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

Prices are Friday's middle prices. Change, dividend, yield and P/E ratios are calculated on middle prices. (a) denotes Alpha Stocks.

Company	Price	Change	Div	Yield	P/E
100	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
103	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
104	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
107	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Company	Price	Change	Div	Yield	P/E
111	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
112	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
114	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
115	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
116	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
117	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
118	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
119	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Company	Price	Change	Div	Yield	P/E
121	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
122	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
123	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
124	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
125	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
126	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
127	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
128	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
129	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Company	Price	Change	Div	Yield	P/E
131	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
132	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
133	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
134	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
135	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
136	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
137	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
138	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
139	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
140	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Company	Price	Change	Div	Yield	P/E
141	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
142	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
143	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
144	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
145	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
146	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
147	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
148	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
149	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
150	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Company	Price	Change	Div	Yield	P/E
151	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
152	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
153	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
154	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
155	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
156	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
157	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
158	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
159	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
160	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Company	Price	Change	Div	Yield	P/E
161	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
162	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
163	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
164	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
165	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
166	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
167	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
168	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
169	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
170	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Company	Price	Change	Div	Yield	P/E
171	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
172	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
173	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
174	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
176	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
177	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
178	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
179	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
180	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Company	Price	Change	Div	Yield	P/E
181	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
182	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
183	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
184	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
185	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
186	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
187	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
188	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
189	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
190	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

270.00m Dr Basin Lights	184	●-12	12.0	6.5	6.6
11.2m Basin Lights	27	●-5			
24.0m Barnett & Fournelle	25	●-6	25.7	7.3	6.1
862.2m BCC (ast)	358	●-15	9.3	5.8	4.4
35.4m Bus	157	●-75			
62.3m Coward	778	●-10			
270.8m Bourmorse	17	●-6	15.7	3.0	10.8
16,538.0m Dr Telecom (ast)	276	●-12	15.7	5.7	10.0

## HORIZONS

# Left holding the baby

Midwives are not highly paid but find their work richly rewarding. They say they feel a sense of privilege when they bring a baby into the world. They carry a heavy responsibility, undertaking most deliveries without a doctor present.

Pam Bennett, senior tutor responsible for midwifery training in the area covered by the Tunbridge Wells Health Authority in Kent, says: "I enjoy the intimacy of relationships which the midwife has with the mother and baby and with the family. It is so beautiful to be part of what to most people is a lovely experience when a new baby is born."

At Pembury Hospital in Kent, Miss Bennett and Mary Hooper, divisional manager for midwifery, gynaecology and paediatrics, told me that in some parts of the country the midwife's role starts with pre-conceptual care, advising women how to get their body into the ideal condition for pregnancy.

Before the baby is born, midwives examine pregnant women, assess the growth of the baby, recognise problems, and advise and treat accordingly. Midwives also discuss with the mother how she wants her baby born.

"There must be a balance between what the mother wants and safety," Miss Bennett says. "The midwife helps the mother to make a realistic choice. Sometimes a woman insists on being looked after at home, even though medical practitioners refuse to take responsibility. The midwife, however, must always care for such a woman. She knows that in an emergency she can contact the emergency obstetric unit or a GP who must then come."

Midwives give emotional and psychological support, keeping an eye open for people at risk.

## Midwives feel privileged to share the magic moment of birth, Joan Llewellyn Owens writes

"We look at the family/baby relationship," Miss Bennett says. "Perhaps the mother already has a child in care or there is resentment about having a baby. In such cases you are on the look-out for possible problems."

Some women have physical problems which can put both mother and baby at risk. In some cases, the mother may be admitted to hospital for several months before the birth.

In the delivery suite, the midwife conducts normal births and supports the medical staff when there is an abnormal delivery. Last year, in the Tunbridge Wells area—a low risk area—midwives delivered 76 per cent of all babies born.

After the birth, the midwife finds out how the mother wants to feed her baby, helps her to start breastfeeding, and helps her to establish a relationship with the baby and the family.

"The old idea that maternal instinct leads a mother to fall in love with her baby the moment she sees it is a fallacy. Midwives have to support mothers and help the process, like leaving the baby at the bedside but taking it to the nursery when the mother appears tired."

Once mother and baby leave hospital, care is transferred to the community midwife who visits regularly.

Lynne Thomas is a community midwife. Her first task is to "book in" newly pregnant women, finding out if any problems are likely during pregnancy. She and the GP conduct antenatal clinics alternately. If, for instance, there is a family history of

abnormalities, she explains what tests are available to check whether the baby is normal.

After antenatal classes come parentcraft classes. Partners are invited to attend the last two classes, when they see a film of a delivery and tour the maternity unit.

Some people ask for home births, and these are possible provided everything was normal during a previous pregnancy. However, if a home birth is not advisable, Lynne Thomas uses the "domino" system (domiciliary in and out), which involves assessing the mother at home and, when she is in labour and close to giving birth, bringing her into the hospital. After delivering the baby, she stays with mother and baby for an hour or so to make sure all is well, and then about six hours later mother and baby are driven home. The community midwife will visit her at least twice that day, and remains responsible for mother and baby for up to a month.

Miss Thomas delivers about four babies a month, which includes both home and domino deliveries. Interviewed late one morning after two deliveries, she had been up since 8am the previous day, and said the adrenalin was still flowing. Every midwife is on call for the whole area one day a week, and if a midwife is booked for a home birth, she is on call for a fortnight before and after the due date, and is bleeped by the hospital when the mother needs her.

Miss Thomas says she loves the work, although there are sad times when a pregnancy goes wrong and

parents have to be helped to come to terms with their grief. She particularly enjoys being responsible for her own actions. "The mothers trust me and my judgment, and over nine months we become friends."

Not every area employs midwives in the same way. In some parts of the country, midwives form groups under a team leader, and give total patient care. In some cases, no distinction is made between midwives in the hospital and those in the community.

Until this year, nearly all midwives were registered general nurses who took a post-registration course in midwifery. Only one school of midwifery provided a pre-registration course, but it is anticipated that seven health districts in England will run pre-registration midwifery courses starting this year. Wales hopes to provide a course in early 1991.

Courses last three years, and successful students, as well as becoming registered midwives, will receive a CNA Diploma in Higher Education. Applicants must be at least seventeen and a half years old, with a minimum of five GCSEs or equivalent, including English and a science, at Grade C or above. Oxford Health Authority, in conjunction with Oxford Polytechnic, offers a degree in midwifery, and a degree course at the University of Wales at Cardiff is being validated. Men are eligible, although there are only 16 male midwives in practice.

Further details from: National Board for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting; ENB Careers, PO Box 356, Sheffield S8 0SL; WNB, 13th Floor, Pearl Assurance House, Greyfriars Road, Cardiff CF1 3AG; SNB, 22 Queen Street, Edinburgh EH2 1JX; NI, RAC House, 79 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JR.



Caring hands: community midwife Lynne Thomas visits a young baby and her family

## PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

### Northern Ireland Civil Service

**CHIEF PSYCHOLOGIST**  
NORTHERN IRELAND PRISON SERVICE  
£24,997 - £32,551 (UNIFIED GRADE 6)  
Closing Date: 20 September 1990  
Ref: SB 102/90 Telephone Ext: 2784

Applications are invited for the post of Chief Psychologist in the Northern Ireland Prison Service. The appointee will be required to provide psychological advice to the Service and, in particular, to assist with the development and implementation of personnel management policies which include selection, training and other staffing issues.

Applicants must possess:  
i. a First or Second Class Honours Degree in Psychology or one in which Psychology was taken as a main subject; plus  
ii. at least 5 years' relevant post-graduate experience; plus  
iii. eligibility to become an Associate Fellow or a Fellow of the British Psychological Society; plus  
iv. a full current driving licence and the use of a car for official business.

A post-graduate qualification in Occupational Psychology will be an advantage. Starting salary, related to relevant experience and qualifications, will be within the range £24,997-£32,551 with further increments payable depending on performance up to a maximum of £38,610.

The post offers secure pensionable employment with a generous leave allowance and assistance with relocation expenses may be available.

The Northern Ireland Civil Service Commissioners may decide to interview only those applicants who appear to them, from the information available, to be the most suitable in terms of relevant experience and qualifications.

More detailed information together with an application form, may be obtained by writing to, or telephoning the Civil Service Commission, Rosepark House, Upper Newtownards Road, Belfast BT4 3NR (telephone Belfast 484567 extension 2784). Completed application forms should be supplemented by a detailed CV and must be returned to the above address to arrive not later than the closing date stated.

The Northern Ireland Civil Service is an Equal Opportunity Employer and welcomes applications from men and women irrespective of their religious or political beliefs.

### UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX

**Computing Service  
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**  
£11,399 - £18,165 per annum

The University is enhancing its academic computing facilities over the next 12 months. The new facilities will comprise workstations, departmental and central servers and will be based on the Unix operating system. The first part of these new facilities is expected to be installed before the end of the year.

To provide system support for these and other Unix systems already on campus, notably those from DEC and SUN, the University wishes to appoint an experienced Unix Systems Programmer to the Computing Service.

The Computing Service manages the University's main academic computer systems and the campus data network and provides assistance to all users of the academic facilities. The requirements for this job are:  
• a degree in a relevant discipline or appropriate work experience  
• at least two years practical Unix experience  
• good communication skills  
• the desire to work in an invigorating environment

Applications (three copies), including curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should reach the Registrar (R/103/G), University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, Essex, CO4 3SQ by 14th September 1990. Further particulars of this post may be obtained by telephoning Colchester (0206) 872462 (24 hours).

## Are you looking for a career with healthy prospects?

In its efforts to assess and meet the future health care needs of the local residents, South Bedfordshire Health has adopted a positive approach to the implementation of the NHS reforms. In order to facilitate this process we are restructuring the organisation and are seeking innovative professionals who will thrive in this environment of change, which offers unprecedented challenges and exceptional prospects for future career development.

### Assistant Director of Finance

Salary up to £28,620 + Performance Related Pay

You will manage the department on a day to day basis, as well as having specific responsibilities for financial planning and analysis.

Candidates are expected to be qualified CABB accountants. Experience within NHS finance would be a positive advantage, however ability to think strategically and to be able to understand and analyse the changes affecting the NHS will be considered equally important.

For an informal discussion please contact Dominic Tkaczyk, Director of Commissioning and Finance on (0582) 37121 ext 340.

### Customer Satisfaction and Performance Manager

Salary £21,000 + Performance Related Pay

We consider the opinions of our consumers to be of prime importance in influencing future service strategies, which will ultimately secure the optimum quality of health care provision within South Bedfordshire.

We are therefore seeking a perceptive individual who will be responsible for assessing customer satisfaction through liaison with consumers of Health Care Services.

You will need to demonstrate an understanding of Market Research and Public Relations.

For an informal discussion please contact Leigh Garraway, Director of Health Care Planning and Performance on (0582) 37121 ext 312.

### Health Care Planning Manager

Salary £21,000 + Performance Related Pay

You will have responsibility for the development of a service strategy, which will be incorporated into the Business Plan for delivering Health Care to the residents of South Bedfordshire.

The Manager also has a key role in advising the Health Authority on existing and potential service providers through ongoing market analysis.

You should have experience in strategic or Business Planning within a service industry and an understanding of financial management would be an advantage.

For an informal discussion please contact Leigh Garraway, Director of Health Care Planning and Performance on (0582) 37121 ext 312.

### Interested ...?

\* Information pack available from District Personnel on (0582) 37121 ext 325.

\* Applications in writing for all the above posts by 21 September 1990, enclosing CV to:

Mr S Healy  
Assistant Personnel Manager  
South Bedfordshire Health  
Bute House,  
7 Dumstable Road  
Luton  
Beds LU1 1BB

\* We are an equal opportunities employer.



## THE SUNDAY TIMES HEALTHCARE OPPORTUNITIES IN THE SUNDAY TIMES AND THE TIMES

Together the Times and The Sunday Times offer a potent combination for reaching the Medical Profession. 138,000 Professionals in healthcare read The Sunday Times and The Times.

We will feature a special "Focus on Healthcare" in both newspapers on the following dates:

The Sunday Times	2nd September
The Times	9th September
	4th September
	11th September

For further information ring  
Claire Enfield on 071 481 1066.

Source: UK NRS April '89 - March '90

Continued on next page

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

### S.J. OLIVER AND COMPANY are looking for a 3 year advert **LITIGATION SOLICITOR**

with a social conscience committed to working within the Legal Aid system. The successful applicant will be able to handle a heavy case load without supervision and work under pressure. A good sense of humour is essential and there are real partnership prospects for the right person.

For further details send CV to S.J. Oliver and Company, 345

144 High Road, London E2 8JL or telephone Susan Oliver, 081 515 3020.



The Food and Agriculture Organization  
of the United Nations  
invites applications for the post of

## TRANSLATOR/REVISER (Arabic)

at its Headquarters in Rome, Italy

• **Duties:** To translate into Arabic a wide variety of documents from English and French in such a manner that the translation will be a finished product ready for publication. To contribute to the linguistic research of the translation service. To check the work of other translators and to translate from Arabic into English or French.

• **Requirements:** University degree with some specialization in languages or recognized translator's diploma. Five years of professional translating experience. Excellent knowledge of Arabic and thorough knowledge of English and French. Tact, courtesy and ability to work harmoniously with people of different national and cultural backgrounds. Willingness to use word-processing equipment. Qualified candidates will be required to sit for an examination.

• **Benefits:** Relocation, tax-free salary, cost-of-living adjustment, education grant and other benefits of the International Civil Service.

Please send detailed curriculum vitae not later than 30 September 1990, quoting VA 839-GIP to: Personnel Officer, PG/GIDX, FAO, Via delle Terme di Caracalla, 00153 Rome, Italia.

## THE TIMES

071-481 4481 LEGAL APPOINTMENTS 071-481 4481

# WORKING FOR YOU

## THE TIMES LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

**STAR-BOARD POSITION**  
Major City seeking process change a change into the 90's is looking for top quality personnel with legal backgrounds and who are experienced in the legal field. We are offering a competitive salary and excellent benefits. If you are interested, please send your resume to: The Times Legal Appointments, 111, Strand, London WC2R 0BH.

In the past we always considered The Times to be the platform for legal appointments - this has now been confirmed. We gained immediate response which carried on all week accumulating to a total of 50 replies. Exceedingly pleased and overwhelmed by response.

This advertisement appeared in The Times on 5th July 1990

Every day over 1.1 million people read The Times.

So when you advertise in the Legal Appointments Section, you know that your advertisement is really working for you.

THE SUNDAY TIMES

Source: UK NRS April - March 1990

Contact Rachel Pilgrim on 071-481 4481

The government's new proposals for sentencing persistent offenders are disturbing, Paul Cavadino writes

## 'Just deserts' line hard to swallow

John Patten, the Home Office minister, announced last week that courts will be empowered by the forthcoming Criminal Justice Bill to give persistent violent and sexual offenders longer sentences than their offences deserve.

The background to this disturbing announcement is the far-reaching proposals for legislation on sentencing contained in February's Home Office white paper "Crime, Justice and Protecting the Public", which represented the most determined attempt for many years to reduce the unnecessary use of prison.

One of the white paper's most refreshing features was its readiness to structure sentences' discretion by enacting statutory criteria governing the use of custodial and non-custodial penalties. These criteria would allow prison sentences only when they were "necessary to protect the public from serious harm", or when the offence was "so serious that only a custodial sentence is justified". Courts would have to give reasons justifying any custodial sentence on one of these two grounds.

If rigorously applied, these criteria would effectively restrict prison sentences to more serious cases and end their use for minor offences. The white paper emphasised that, to achieve this, courts would have to match sentences to the seriousness of the offence and the offender's "just deserts" — not to his or her previous record.

A recent Home Office research study of crown court sentencing found that, in cases of theft of

goods valued under £200, 39 per cent of offenders received immediate prison sentences. Such sentences are usually a response to persistent petty offending in the past; they cannot be justified by the gravity of the offence for which the judge is supposedly sentencing. As the white paper put it, "injustice is more likely if courts do not focus on the seriousness of the offence before them when they sentence".

The same principle governed the white paper's approach to the length of sentences. It argued that prison terms "should be justified by the seriousness of the offence for which the offender has been convicted or which have been taken into consideration by the court".

The sole exception to this "just deserts" philosophy of sentencing was the proposal which has now been confirmed by Mr Patten's announcement. Crown courts would be empowered "to give custodial sentences longer than would be justified by the seriousness of the offence to persistent violent or sexual offenders, if this is necessary to protect the public from serious harm".

This exception does not appear

### LEGAL BRIEF

to be aimed at offenders whose current offences are particularly serious ones. These offenders would receive lengthy sentences in any event, in line with Court of Appeal guidance which has produced swinging increases in sentence lengths for violent and sexual offences since the mid-Eighties. According to the white

**'Offenders would in effect be sentenced twice for their crime'**

paper, the proposal is aimed at offenders convicted of "less serious offences" but where the court "realises that they are a serious risk to the public". Mr Patten cited the example of an offender with a history of serious violence convicted of causing actual bodily harm which would otherwise merit a 12-month sentence. Under the proposed legislation, the judge would evaluate the risk to the public and

"could, if necessary, impose a sentence up to the maximum for that offence of five years".

At present, sentences can take into account previous convictions, or their absence, and adjust the sentence accordingly; but its length must, nevertheless, remain within the range considered appropriate for an offence of this gravity. The new proposal seems to go further by allowing courts to pass sentences longer than the normal range where they consider this "necessary to protect the public from serious harm".

The central objection to this approach is that it is unjust. The principles of justice require courts to seek proportionality between the severity of the punishment and the "just deserts" of the offender. Once sentences abandon this principle, they are no longer applying justice but a form of social engineering devoid of moral content.

Offenders sentenced under the new powers could receive sentences for less serious assaults of a severity normally reserved for graver crimes. This amounts to sentencing them twice for the same offence: first, when they receive their original sentence,

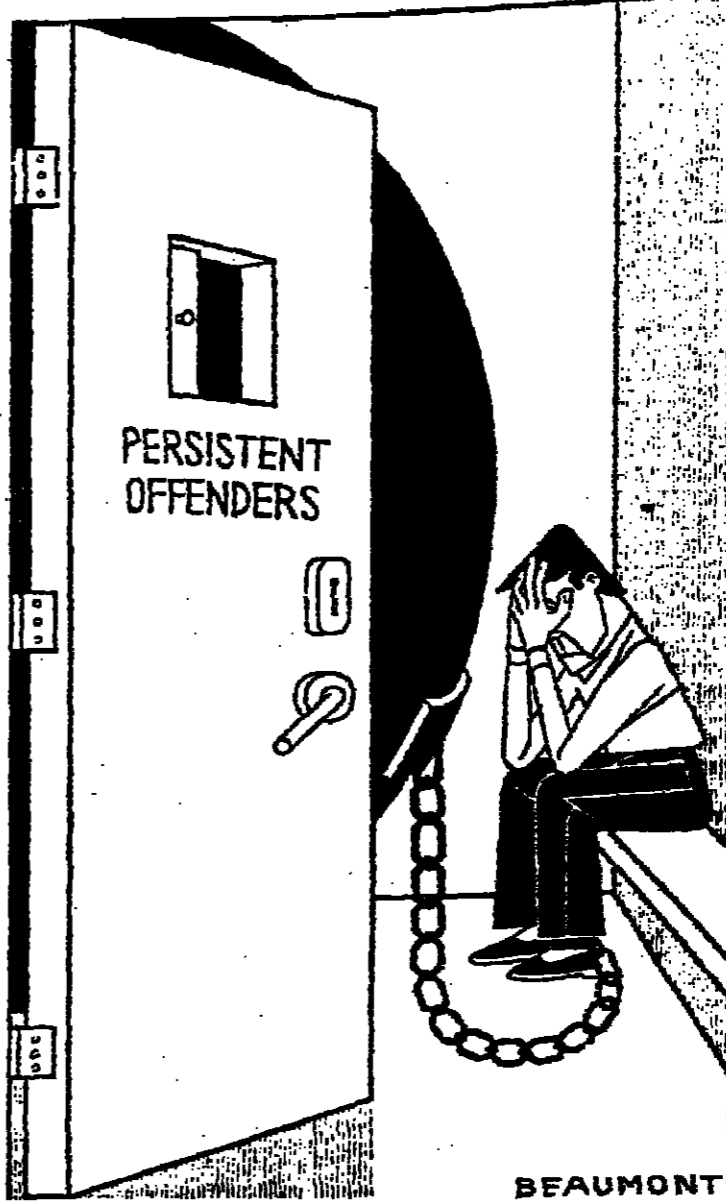
and, second, when an additional amount is added to the sentence for a later, less serious offence. Such sentencing decisions would be highly subjective, based not on what the offender has done but on the judge's guess as to what he might do in future.

How far will the courts use these new powers? Judges are used to adjusting the length of sentences in the light of previous convictions within the sentencing range appropriate to the individual offence. However, previous legislation allowing wholly disproportionate sentences for persistent offenders has proved unpopular with judges.

**P**reventive detention (in the Prevention of Crime Act 1908), corrective training (Criminal Justice Act 1948) and extended sentences (Criminal Justice Act 1967) all empowered courts to impose much longer sentences than normal on persistent offenders. All have fallen into disuse and disrepute. Although the extended sentence still remains on the statute book, only five such sentences were passed in 1988 and Lord Carlisle's committee on parole recently recommended its abolition.

If the government's new proposals become law, judges may show a similar reluctance to use powers which depart so radically from the basic principles of proportionality in sentencing.

● The author is senior information officer of the National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders (Nacro).



Law Report August 28 1990 Court of Appeal

## Admissibility of evidence of striking similarities in cases of child abuse

Regina v P (a Father)

Before Lord Lane, Lord Chief Justice, Mr Justice Kennedy and Mr Justice Roper

[Judgment July 20]

In a case concerning admissibility of evidence described as a "minifield" and almost a "letter", the Court of Appeal allowed the conviction of a father for rape and incest with two daughters aged under 13 at the time, for which he was sentenced in all to 12 years imprisonment.

He was convicted at Stafford Crown Court before Mr Justice Turner and a jury. The Court of Appeal on July 25 certified that a point of law of general public importance was involved in the decision and gave the Crown leave to appeal to the House of Lords. On granting leave to appeal, the court ordered legal aid for leading counsel and solicitors for the appellant.

Pending the hearing of the appeal by the House of Lords, the Court of Appeal admitted the father, now aged 49, to bail subject to conditions that he reside with his wife and have no contact with the children of the family except at the children's request.

The questions certified for the purposes of the appeal to the House of Lords were: 1 Whether, where a father or step-father was charged with sexually abusing a young daughter of the family, evidence that he also sexually abused other young children of the family was admissible, assuming there to be no collusion, in support of the charge in the absence of any other "striking similarities".

2 Whether, where a defendant was charged with sexual offences against more than one child or young person, it was necessary in the absence of

"striking similarities" for the charges to be tried separately.

Mr Michael Mansfield, QC and Miss J. L. Molyneux, assigned by the Registrar of Criminal Appeals, for the appellant, Mr Malcolm Morse for the Crown.

**THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE**, giving the reserved judgment of the court, said that, at the outset of the trial, application was made that the counts relating to one girl should be tried separately from those relating to the other. The judge refused that application and the trial proceeded on all counts. The appellant submitted that the judge was wrong in so doing.

This was an area of the law of evidence which was fraught with difficulties for the trial judge. It had been described as a

What was not permissible was to seek to prove that, because X behaved in such and such a way on another occasion, therefore he was more likely to have done so on this occasion, although common sense might dictate that that was so. Thus, proof that X was a well known burglar could not, without more, be adduced to strengthen the case against him that he committed a particular burglary.

Their Lordships did not wish to add to the already far too long list of authorities on the topic. It sufficed to draw attention again to *R v Boardman* [1975] AC 421, 438, 441, 453.

It scarcely needed to be said that the decision whether any particular evidence was admissible or inadmissible was exceedingly difficult, particularly so when it had to be made before the start of the trial proper, on the basis of witness

statements or depositions. There might be a radical change of circumstances during the trial itself, as, for example, in *R v White* (1989) 89 Cr App R 341.

One of the most troublesome areas requiring the application of the rules was the instant type of case, where sexual abuse of more than one child of a family was alleged.

On the one hand it seemed strange, where the possibility of collusion could be discounted, that the jury should not be told what else of a similar nature it was said had been going on in the household.

On the other hand were the authorities by which their Lordships were bound and which made it clear that, in the absence of some striking similarity or underlying unity, the allegations of one girl were not admissible to support those of the other.

Although it might not always follow that in those circumstances severance had to be ordered, nevertheless, courts should be alert to the fact that they had been sexually abused by their father should not be a general rule to be tried together unless the evidence of one would be admissible at the trial of the other if the two were tried separately.

When approaching the problem it was first necessary to identify the issue. In such cases, the present case was no exception, the issue was usually whether the acts described by the girls in fact happened.

The evidence of the second girl was adduced to lend plausibility to the direct evidence of the first.

Therefore, where there was no suggestion of collusion between the two girls, evidence that the defendant had a particular *modus operandi* in one known instance enabled the prosecutor to assert that it could not be coincidence or a concoction which led a witness to testify that he acted in just that way on the other occasion with which he was charged.

The way in which the doctrine developed, it seemed, to courts requiring some features of similarity beyond what had been described as the paediatric's or the incestuous father's "stock in trade", before one victim's evidence could be properly admitted on the trial of another: see, for example, *R v Lister* (1977) 67 Cr App R 143 and *R v Brooks* (CA, unreported, June 15).

If there was a real danger that there had been collusion between the two girls, the argument would fail. In the present case there was no real danger of collusion because, although the dates of the offences as spoken to by the girls overlapped, when the older girl left home she was unaware that the younger was being abused and thereafter the older had very little contact with the rest of the family.

The family life described by the two girls was certainly unusual.

However, examination of the criminal papers raised considerable doubts whether there was a "minifield" or "letter" in the three features which the trial judge found as pointing to "underlying and striking similarity of the conduct on the part of the defendant".

In any event, as to the first, the appellant seemed to have applied his rigorous discipline to all the members of the family, not merely to the two girls.

As to the second, although the appellant arranged abortions for the two girls, his wife was also involved and his financial commitment seemed to have been limited. Moreover, the fact that a father might have arranged or paid for his daughter's abortion did not necessarily point to his being responsible for her pregnancy.

So far as concerned the third, the appellant's reported acquiescence in the sexual abuse of the older daughter and might have been the result of her fear of the appellant. Furthermore, it would be unusual if a third person's reaction to offences could ever operate as a "striking similarity".

In any event, the three features relied on by the judge were not, with the possible exception of the abortions, related to the appellant's *modus operandi*. Nor could they properly be described as unusual features such as to make the account given by one girl credible because those features were mirrored in the statement of the other.

Their Lordships had searched the criminal papers to see whether there might be other matters amounting to striking similarities between the girls' account of their father's behaviour towards them.

Such incidents as their Lordships had been able to find did not, for one reason or another, fulfil the necessary requirements and were no doubt for that reason rejected by the prosecution as a possible ground for their arguments.

It followed that there were, in the circumstances and in the light of the authorities as they

now stood, no grounds for saying that the evidence of one girl was admissible so far as the other was concerned. It was not suggested that, nevertheless, it would have been proper to try all the counts together.

The notice of appeal having been given before the commencement of section 43 of the Criminal Justice Act 1988, their Lordships were, therefore, unable to order a retrial, as they would have wished. They therefore felt compelled to allow the appeal and quash the conviction.

However, the prosecution might wish to consider whether the time had not come for the House of Lords to be asked to look again at this branch of the law. Mr Mansfield suggested, not without some force, that it was almost a lottery whether separate trials would be ordered or not.

It seemed absurd to their Lordships that counsel and judge should be spending time searching through criminal papers, which might in the upshot not represent the evidence actually given, searching for "striking similarities" such as to justify allowing the jury to hear evidence of that which they would naturally and rightly consider themselves entitled to know, namely, that the defendant was charged with abusing not merely one but two or more of his young daughters.

There was force in the suggestion advanced in argument that, where the father had allegedly shown himself to be someone prepared to abuse sexually girls who were no more than children, in this case under the age of 13, moreover his own children, and to use his position of power over them in their own home to achieve those ends, that might provide a sufficient hallmark to render the evidence of one girl admissible in the case of the other where the danger of collusion could be discounted.

In the current state of decided cases their Lordships were, they thought, inhibited from so deciding.

Solicitors: CPS, West Midlands.

### PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

Give our direct services the commercial edge

CHIEF COMMERCIAL SERVICES OFFICER

£26,415 - £32,355

Our Direct Services department contributes much to the life of the District, through the provision of services to the public as diverse as cleansing, parks maintenance, housing repairs, heritage development and a wide range of leisure, sports and entertainments activities.

Many of these activities are now subject to compulsory competitive tendering legislation. Through the efficiency and effectiveness of District Council workforces many contracts have already been retained in-house. You will oversee the ongoing management of such contracts - ensuring that performance is properly monitored from the client perspective - in addition to managing the wide range of services the department is responsible for.

The variety offered by this role is one of its main attractions. In addition to your management tasks, one of your key responsibilities will be to organise the CCT exercise for the District's sports and leisure facilities.

Your experience of successfully marketing and managing services in a DSO or leisure environment will therefore need to be broad based, with proven budgetary and relevant legislative expertise.

You will be qualified to degree level, ideally with a post-graduate management qualification. Most importantly, you'll be an ambitious, imaginative leader with the ability to run efficient services without compromising on quality.

In return, the benefits package we offer in addition to the salary is impressive, including performance related pay, free car leasing, group life insurance, house purchase and relocation assistance, and after two years service free private medical insurance.

If you have the commercial flair and skills we're looking for, and are yourself looking for a position which allows you to show your talents over a wide range of commercial activities, contact Personnel for an application form and further details on (0727) 866100 (day) or (0727) 833748 (24 hr Recruitment Answer phone). Or write to P.O. Box 2, District Council Offices, Civic Centre, St Peters Street, St Albans AL1 3JE.

Applications are welcome from anyone irrespective of their age, sex, marital status, race, religion, colour, sexual orientation or disability.

Completed Application Forms to be returned by Friday 21st September 1990.

(R/109/T)

### LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

SOLICITOR  
LONDON

National Westminster Bank's Legal Department has a vacancy for a Solicitor who has some relevant post-qualification experience in general company and commercial law.

Direct experience of banking law would be an advantage.

The appointment offers a wide variety of interesting work associated with a major Clearing Bank.

The reward package includes - company car, non-contributory pension, BUPA private medical scheme, interest free season ticket loan scheme, subsidised mortgage (negotiable).

Please write with full CV, and details of current salary to: Mr H.G. Reynolds, Head of Legal Services, NatWest Bank, 20 Old Broad Street, London EC2N1EJ

National Westminster Bank PLC is an equal opportunities employer

**NQ+**  
**Co/Comm to £26,000**

Our client has an outstanding opportunity for a newly or recently qualified solicitor to join their rapidly expanding specialist 3 partner commercial practice in WC1.

The ideal candidate will have gained sound company commercial experience in a Central London firm. You will have the drive and determination to succeed, the confidence and desire to accept early responsibility for your own caseload and will enjoy working in a small but highly efficient organisation.

The firm believes in rewarding its staff with competitive salaries and providing a well structured career.

For further information you should contact Simon Eagan or Simon Janion on 071-242 6321 or write to them at 75 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8US enclosing a copy of your CV. Alternatively fax it to them on 071-831 7121.

PERSONNEL • RESOURCES

## Overdraft security can repay director's debt to company

Derek Randall Enterprises Ltd (in liquidation) v Randall Before Lord Justice Dillon, Lord Justice Parker and Lord Justice Stocker [Judgment July 13]

Money placed in a blocked bank account by a delinquent director to be security for a company's overdraft did, when transferred to the company by the bank to reduce the borrowing, repay the debt owed by the director to the company.

The Court of Appeal so held in reserved judgments (Lord Justice Dillon dissenting) in dismissing an appeal by the liquidator of Derek Randall Enterprises Ltd from part of the judgment of Mr Justice Millett sitting in the Companies Court in October 1989 refusing to order the director, Mr Derek Randall, to pay £78,000 to the company.

In 1982 Mr Randall wrongly and in breach of trust received £78,000 that belonged to the company. In 1984 he paid that sum into a special blocked account to guarantee the company's liabilities to Lloyds Bank. In 1985 the bank called on Mr Randall's guarantee and transferred the £78,000 to the company's bank account in reduction of its overdraft. The following day the company went into voluntary liquidation.

The company's summons sought an order that Mr Randall, having been guilty of misfeasance and in breach of trust as a director, should pay £78,000 to the liquidator to go with interest from 1982 to the date of payment.

Mr Richard Henry Jones for the company; Mr Michael Bromford for Mr Randall.

**LORD JUSTICE PARKER** said that the appeal raised a point of considerable difficulty. The sole question was whether, prior to the commencement of the liquidation, Mr Randall had

repaid the £78,000 of the company's money which he had misappropriated.

Clearly no repayment could be established before the date of the transfer of the money in the blocked account to the credit of the company's overdraft account, thereby reducing the company's liability to the bank.

The only authority of any assistance was *In re Anglo-French Co-operative Society, Ex parte Kelly* (1882) 21 Ch D 492. In that case, it was argued that a company had been paid misappropriated money notwithstanding that in exchange the company had issued debentures.

The instant case was markedly different. The company gave nothing in return for the payment into its account of the £78,000. The only person capable of preventing its receipt from being a return of the money to the company free of any fetter was Mr Randall and he was before the court.

It was argued for the company that there was such a fetter because Mr Randall would be subrogated to the rights of the bank to the extent of the money transferred and thus that the result of the transfer was merely that there was a substitution for the company's liability to the bank of a like liability to Mr Randall. That submission had been accepted by Lord Justice Dillon.

Suppose that immediately after the transfer Mr Randall had claimed against the company asserting such right and had stated with honesty that the £78,000 was the very money that he had misappropriated, his claim would be hollow.

Suppose he had taken the £78,000 in bank notes, kept them in a suitcase and when called on under the guarantee, handed the suitcase to the bank to the credit of the company's account in pursuance of his

obligation under the guarantee, it was impossible to suppose that he could have had any right of subrogation and be able to claim that amount from the company.

He would, in effect, have been paying to the company on his own behalf the money he owed. If that was so then his liability to the company was discharged when the money was paid to its credit and in reduction of its liability to the bank. At that moment the company received the full benefit of it.

And had the company, prior to liquidation had after the transfer sued for the return of the £78,000 it would have been a complete answer to such claim for Mr Randall to have said: "You have had the money back. You have suffered no loss."

Lord Justice Stocker delivered a concurring judgment.

**LORD JUSTICE DILLON**, dissenting, said that although the transfer to the company's account of the £78,000 reduced the bank's claim in the liquidation, it did not reduce the company's total indebtedness because Mr Randall became entitled, as soon as the transfer was made, to stand in the shoes of the bank as a creditor of the company by subrogation for the amount transferred from the blocked account.

Applying the terminology of Lord Justice Brett in the *Anglo-French* case (at p506), the company did not go back to the company as free as it would have been if it had been paid to the company by Mr Randall as it should have been in 1982. It came back saddled by his rights of subrogation to the bank.

The company should succeed on the appeal and recover from Mr Randall the full £78,000 misappropriated by him.

Solicitors: McKenna & Co, Stone Rowe Brewer & Davison, Richmond upon Thames.

## THE LAW

## A partnership of professionals

Law firms are discovering the practical advantages of recruiting seasoned managers from outside the legal world to give advice and handle the problems, Edward Fennell reports

When Dominic Leary, the former director of public affairs at Rolls-Royce, took on the marketing and public relations job at Freshfields a fortnight ago, it was one of the most senior non-legal appointments by a London law firm in recent times.

The appointment came as a natural progression for Freshfields. Having profited from the services of public relations consultants for the past three years, the time had come, said the firm's John Greaves, to take such an important role in-house. Apart from anything else, managing the consultants was taking up too much partner time. Mr Leary can bring professional and industrial expertise to bear on Freshfields' communications strategy.

What about the culture clash for Mr Leary between the large corporate style roles and the more intimate style of the law firm, albeit one as large as Freshfields? "There's not as much difference as you

might think," he says. "In both organisations, there are basically a small number of powerful people and business is mostly conducted between them."

Mr Leary hopes to bring expertise from his many years of working for blue chip industry to a blue chip law firm. All credit to Freshfields, therefore, for having appointed him rather than going for someone with a purely legal background.

The more progressive law firms are recognising that there are people with industrial and commercial backgrounds who have much to offer in experience and perspective.

One of the most interesting options being promoted by PE International, the management consultants, and the Confederation of British Industry is a "temporary executive" service, whereby seasoned senior managers are brought in by law firms to tackle difficult issues. If that sounds like a version of Sir John Harvey Jones's recent



Lawyer and management mix: Kevin Jordan (left) of Aaron & Partners and Hugh Stewart, former chief executive of Westland and now chairman of Aarons

television series, in which he sorted out industrial ills, then that is the intention.

Bill Penney, the director of resourcing at PEI and the person responsible for the scheme, believes that many law firms could benefit by having their problems examined by an industrialist. "There are a number of situations in which it is a waste of lawyers' time to take on

certain kinds of problem," he says. "It would be more cost-effective for them to bring in someone from industry on a temporary contract."

The kind of situations Mr Penney has in mind are big office moves, installing information technology, setting up new accountancy systems, identifying new markets, and starting up overseas.

"A senior executive who

has multinational experience would be very well placed to deal with all the practical detail of establishing an office in, say, Brussels, Paris or Frankfurt," Mr Penney says.

PEI is anxious to point out that the people on its books are not "second-hand" or second-class executives. All have been vetted by the CBI. And, unlike a pure manage-

ment consultancy service, PEI is responsible to the employing firm and takes its orders from them.

One example of a successful PEI placement came from the relatively small Chester firm of Aaron & Partners. Determined to expand but unsure of where or how, the firm approached PEI for assistance. The person it came up with was Hugh Stewart, the former Westland chief executive, who joined Aaron & Partners for an initial three months.

Kevin Jordan, Aaron's chief executive, says this turned into a decisive period for the firm as it took stock, adjusted its sights, and went through a significant process of change.

So satisfactory was the relationship formed between Mr Stewart and Aarons that, at the end of the three months, he was invited to stay on as chairman to provide long-term strategic vision, as well as regular counselling on management.

Quite rightly, senior lawyers wish to become more professional at the management of their own businesses. As the examples of Mr Leary and Mr Stewart show, there were some skills and areas of expertise which are best bought in from outside. As partnerships become increasingly corporate in style, getting the mix right between lawyers and non-lawyers at the top of law firms is the main aim.

## INNS AND OUTS

The success of personal injury claims related to repetitive strain injuries (RSI) has been patchy, with only certain kinds of RSI being recognised officially as industrial injuries and compensation awards only recently reaching reasonable levels. Employees in a number of industries where the work requires fast and repetitive actions, such as production-line working or typing, are therefore watching with interest the progress of the case of Rafiq Mughal, a Reuters journalist, and 15 other test cases being undertaken against national and provincial newspapers by Mr Mughal's lawyers, Stephens Innocent. His case, which is backed by the National Union of Journalists, is important because there is as yet no court decision relating to a keyboard operator and because no one with the earning capacity of a journalist has made a claim.

Mark Stephens, a partner at Stephens Innocent, says that one welcome knock-on effect of the attention the case has received has been a flood of enquiries from employers who want advice on how they can prevent RSI and avoid liability. The firm, which is delighted at the "responsive attitude" employers are adopting (and no doubt the business it is bringing their way), is offering a package of information and advice, some of it developed in conjunction with ergonomics on the kind of furniture which is suitable for employees, and the number and duration of breaks they should take.

Mr Stephens points out that RSI can strike in unexpected circumstances. Members of his staff have had it, as has the helmswoman of the all-woman crew of the round-the-world yacht Maiden, who got it from gripping the helm in heavy seas.

Berwin Leighton's New York office is achieving billings of more than \$2.5 million (about £1.3 million), says Steven Migdol, the resident partner. In an interview with Crain's New York Business, Mr Migdol claims that the office is self-sufficient and sends back money to the head office in London every year. The office is an illustration of the value in practising local law, an example recently followed by Watson Farley & Williams, which brought in a group of shipping finance specialists from a New York firm, Burlington Underwood & Lord. Sources in New York say the firm is competing successfully with the American shipping giants, but the big UK firm in New York, Clifford Chance, says it is still holding back as competing in a highly developed legal market such as New York is tough. However, judging from the experience of Watson Farley and Berwin Leighton success appears to depend on which areas you choose to compete in.

American firms already know the value of employing local lawyers, and have been lobbying hard to be allowed to employ such lawyers at their offices in Hong Kong. The Hong Kong Law Society, however, fought the proposal, partly on the grounds that to permit foreign firms to employ local lawyers would allow Chinese law firms to establish beachheads in the Hong Kong market. Their position has been upheld by the Hong Kong government. It is probable that more American firms will now follow the recent example of Shearman & Sterling and Paul Weiss Rifkind Wharton & Garrison and close their offices in the colony. The latter was particularly affected by the drop in business following the Tiananmen Square massacre.

Employers and their advisers still reeling from the shock of the ruling by the European Court of Justice in the Barber v Guardian Royal Exchange case that it would be discriminating against men not to pay them pension benefits at the age of 60, can go to have it all sorted out at a one-day conference at the London Business School on October 2. Alongside professional advisers from other disciplines, Tony Thurnham, the pensions partner at Linklaters & Paines, will unravel the legal implications for pension schemes, and David Cockburn, a partner at Pattinson & Brewer, the labour law specialists, will consider the impact of contracts of employment. Such lofty wisdom does not come cheap: a day of elucidation will cost £270.

SCRIVENOR

## More money is needed for specialised lawyers

Public comments by lawyers on the activities of the Serious Fraud Office (SFO) are amplifying the concern that is being voiced among those who represent people suspected of fraud.

The SFO has been described as acting in an "arrogant" or "aggressive" manner, and it is clear that there is growing agreement among a number of lawyers who have had experience of its methods, particularly of its interpretation of the procedures laid down in section 2 of the Criminal Justice Act 1987, that parliament should consider providing a code of conduct with particular reference to interviews carried out by the SFO.

Other criticisms were made recently by Roy Amlot, QC,

after his client, James Levy, a lawyer for Barlow Clowes, had all charges against him dropped. In *The Lawyer*, Mr Amlot described his client's treatment when he arrived voluntarily at Heathrow to help the SFO enquiry. He was handcuffed and detained in police custody for two days; an unnecessary and humiliating exercise of authority.

After the recent acquittals of the defendants in the DPR Futures trial, it is relevant to ask whether the present structure of the SFO is contributing to realistic and effective investigations and prosecutions of people suspected of fraud.

Nobody disputes that the department's powers under section 2 of the act are draconian. When they were

## The Special Fraud Office is 20 per cent undermanned because of poor salaries

debated at the committee stage of the bill, the Opposition voiced concern at its inclusion. David Mellor, then the Home Office minister, tried to allay the concerns by saying: "We are now considering a specialised group of highly qualified investigators and prosecutors."

In evidence to the trade and industry select committee, however, the director of SFO, John Wood, said that his department was approximately 20 per cent under strength in lawyers and admitted that one of the reasons was that the salary was not attractive.

The staff complement and working practices of the SFO have been examined by the Treasury, and in its recent annual report the SFO announced that "provisional recommendations were under discussion", although it was made clear that no changes resulting from the recommendations would be published until the annual report for 1990/91.

One of the changes which can be observed, however, is that the SFO has raised the cut-off of cases it will accept for investigation from £1 million to £2 million. This will

reduce the number of cases which can be referred to them and will inevitably result in more fraud cases being referred instead to the Crown Prosecution Service and the fraud squads.

The number-juggling may enable the existing staff of the SFO to manage its case load better, but whether it will mean the department is more efficient is open to dispute.

If the SFO is to be truly effective, a bigger budget is needed to attract the calibre of lawyers and investigators it so urgently needs, and to provide the highly qualified personnel promised by Mr Mellor.

Employing professionals who understand the technical

aspects of the markets in which the SFO has to operate will mean its members' reputation for arrogance and aggression is bound to improve.

The SFO will begin to be seen instead to be professional and effective, and will start to prove the truth of the old detective's adage that while one of the greatest disincentives to crime is the likelihood of getting caught, the same is true of the likelihood of conviction after a successful prosecution.

ROWAN BOSWORTH-DAVIES

● The author is the fraud and financial investigations manager at Richards Butler, and was formerly a fraud squad detective at New Scotland Yard.

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

CAMPBELL  
HOOPER

## CONVEYANCING ASSISTANT

Campbell Hooper is a major Westminster based law firm that has been practising in London since the mid-18th Century. We are currently seeking a Conveyancing Assistant to work in the Residential Estate Conveyancing section of our Commercial Conveyancing Department.

Reporting to the Section Head the successful candidate will be expected to have the experience necessary to work on his/her own initiative when the situation demands whilst at the same time be capable of contributing to the overall team effort on large scale residential development matters.

It is anticipated that this position will appeal to candidates who have a good basic grounding in conveyancing matters and who wish to develop their knowledge and expertise under the general supervision of the Section Head.

The successful candidate will be based in our prestigious offices near St James Park and can expect to receive an excellent salary which will be complemented by a competitive benefits package.

If this vacancy appeals to you and you have the ability to work well under pressure please send your CV stating current salary too.

LESLIE NEWELL  
PRACTICE MANAGER, CAMPBELL HOOPER  
35 OLD QUEEN STREET, LONDON SW7 9JD

## OSBORNE : CLARKE

SOLICITORS & NOTARIES  
LAW LIBRARIAN

Osborne Clarke is a leading firm of solicitors with a wide range of commercial, industrial and private clients. The firm has offices in Bristol, London, Brussels, Lyon and Copenhagen.

The Library and Information Centre is based in our Bristol office and, in addition to traditional library services, provides current awareness and enquiry services to all fee earners, some in conjunction with libraries of other members of the Legal Resources Group, a national association of firms of similar standing to Osborne Clarke.

We seek a Chartered Librarian to be responsible for the Library and Information Centre. Candidates should possess clear communication and managerial skills and have experience in legal or commercial libraries. The Library and Information Centre is presently using the Microcairs software package to create an integrated database of holdings and a working knowledge of information retrieval systems is therefore essential. It is a full time post and an Assistant Librarian and secretarial help are already in place.

Application by letter with full curriculum vitae should be sent to John Davis, Deputy Managing Partner, Osborne Clarke, 30 Queen Charlotte Street, Bristol BS99 7QQ telephone (0272) 236220, facsimile (0272) 279209.

There is no particular closing date for applications, but we are keen to make an appointment soon.

Member of the Legal Resources Group

INTERNATIONAL  
TRUSTS -  
LIECHTENSTEIN

Package sFr. Excellent

An unique opportunity has arisen with a well known Liechtenstein fiduciary group for a (retired) English trust lawyer. Candidates must have comprehensive knowledge of UK trust law and experience of drafting trust documents. This position would be for an initial period of one year and would suit an individual seeking a fresh challenge as it combines the opportunity to play a prominent role with the advantages of life in the attractive surroundings of Vaduz Liechtenstein.

For further information please write to: Ref: J. Crawford-Butt, 7 Storey's Gate, London SW1 3AT. All enquiries are treated in the strictest confidence.

Expanding Consultancy requires part-time  
EMPLOYMENT LAW  
LECTURER /  
CONSULTANT

Legal qualification or degree necessary, personnel experience an advantage.  
Please apply with c.v. to: Olga Aikins, Aikins Driver Partnership 22 St Lukes Road, London, W11 1DP

LITIGATION  
c. £32K

Firm well established in the middle range of the City seeks commercial litigation solicitor c. 2yrs' PQE. Broad spread of excellent quality commercial matters. Ref917.

EMPLOYMENT  
TO £35K

City firm require additional young solicitor with 1.5-2.5 yrs' PQE in employment law to join employment unit. Mix of contentious and non-contentious work. Ref915.

CONSTRUCTION  
TO £60K

Growth of work creates further vacancies for construction lawyers in this City firm. Choice of contentious or non-contentious caseloads. Ref918.

CONSTRUCTION  
ENEG

Leading central London firm noted for its property practice needs two experienced construction lawyers. One vacancy on contentious side, one non-contentious. Ref919.

BANKING  
TO £45K

Major City firm seeks a young solicitor for its banking department - one newly qualified, one c. 2/3 yrs' PQE. Experience of the latter should be within City. Ref907.

ZARAK  
LAW

6 Broad Street Place, Blomfield Street, London EC2M 7JH. Tel: 071-588 9887 Fax: 071-588 1911

## LONDON LAW APPOINTMENTS LTD

A LEGAL CHALLENGE  
£ Neg

This very up and coming City practice have set themselves a challenge to become one of the most successful practices in London in the 1990's. To achieve this, they require only highly motivated and ambitious individuals in the following areas: Commercial Property, Corporate Finance/Tax, Law, Career prospects are excellent for those able to demonstrate an ability to generate business, but their prestigious range of clients and quality work demand high calibre candidates. Please call Sarah Kaye for more details.

PRIVATE TAX  
To £23,000

Our client is a well known major City practice with an enviable international reputation. They currently require a young solicitor to join their established private client department handling a full range of tax planning and off shore trust matters. Ideally, you should have 2-3 years relevant experience, although solicitors with some recent practice from a recognised private client practice will certainly be considered. Please call Andy Mockett for full details.

MORE FLEXIBILITY  
TO £37,000

One of the problems about working in commercial litigation for a large firm these days can be the lack of variety. However, this well known practice recognises the need for flexibility, and their commercial litigation dept will provide you with a quality caseload encompassing media related work together with personal injury, landlord and tenant, building contract disputes, copyright matters etc. The post is ideally suited to a two and a half pge solicitor where some relevant experience is important, as is a willingness to work fairly independently, building on a well established client base. For more information, please call Andy Mockett.

## THE SERVICE

\* Our team of experienced Consultants and Lawyers are on hand to advise on market trends, salaries and future prospects within the Law.  
\* Details of career opportunities available now.  
\* Interviews with firms, gauged closely to your personality and the environment you require.  
\* A fully typed professional CV.  
\* Your personal details are never disclosed to firms without consent.

3rd Floor, 41 Kingsway, London WC2B 6UD  
Telephone 071 497 1112 Fax 071 497 0406

Continued on next page

071-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

071-481 4481

## LONDON

## CONSTRUCTION LITIGATION

Medium sized Holborn firm with small, dynamic construction group + quality work, seeks 2 solicitors to handle an interesting mix of construction litigation. The junior role requires 1.5-2.5 yrs PQE of construction/commercial litigation. The senior role requires 4+ yrs PQE in depth experience of construction; partner designate post.

## COMPANY-COMMERCIAL

'Boutique' City firm seeks lawyer with 2 yrs PQE to handle international work on behalf of corporate financial institutions. Some asset finance is preferred though not essential, good academics required.

## ENERGY

Leading City firm seeks City-trained lawyers at all levels of PQE, with energy experience to join their handling a mixture of oil and gas/electricity work. Excellent prospects with this growth oriented practice.

## COMPANY COMMERCIAL

Leading City firm seeks a young solicitor c5 yrs PQE to join them playing a pragmatic part in the firm's development. You will have a City background to handle a broad workload. Partnership imminent.

## MARITIME LITIGATION PARTNER

Medium sized City firm seeks senior assistant or partner with some following to join them handling 'dry' shipping litigation work. Excellent prospects.

Call Karen Mulvihill - Tel: 071 405 4571  
Applied Management Sciences Ltd  
26-28 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4HE  
Fax: 071 242 1411

**A M S**  
L T D

## PROVINCIAL

## COMPANY COMMERCIAL

Reading  
Prestigious firm seeks City trained solicitor NQ-2 yrs to handle high quality work. Excellent salary and prospects.

## COMMERCIAL/CIVIL LITIGATION

Surrey  
Major firm seeks commercial/civil litigation solicitors - NQ-4 yrs to join department. Experience in commercial/building and construction disputes or personal injury preferred. Good prospects.

## COMPANY COMMERCIAL

Manchester  
Leading firm seeks solicitor 2-3 yrs PQE to work in company commercial department. Good salaries and excellent prospects. London/City type work.

## COMMERCIAL/CIVIL LITIGATION

Oxford  
Leading firm seeks solicitor 2-3 yrs PQE to deal with general commercial litigation but with strong emphasis on construction law.

Also seeks civil litigator to handle quality litigation with an emphasis on personal injury and medical negligence work.

## ARTICLED CLERKS

Doncaster  
Leading firm is seeking trainee solicitors in all areas. Excellent prospects and experience. Good commercial experience.

Call Ian Pearce - Tel: 0455 550139  
Applied Management Sciences Ltd  
Devonshire House, Bank Street, Lutterworth,  
Leicestershire LE17 4AG Fax: 0455 552914

## LITIGATION -

## GENERAL COMMERCIAL AND PROPERTY



Our client, Norwich Union Insurance, is one of the largest financial services institutions in the UK. It is also one of the country's biggest investors in commercial property and, as a result, continues to provide its legal team of 31 solicitors and 20 legal executives with work of the highest quality.

Due to continued growth, it now seeks applications from solicitors and barristers who ideally have had upwards of three years' experience either of property-related litigation including landlord and tenant work, or alternatively, of general commercial litigation including experience of contractual disputes, negligence and employment law. Applications from those who have so far undertaken a mixed general commercial and property litigation caseload will also be welcome.

Remuneration for these positions will be excellent - reflecting our client's policy of competing for the best available talent - and will include a comprehensive large-company package. Appointees will also benefit from the attractive Norwich location and surrounding countryside.

For further information please contact Philip Boynton, LL.B., LL.M., on 071-405 6852 or write to him at Reuter Simkin Limited, Recruitment Consultants, 5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London EC4A 3DY.

NORWICH  
UNION  
OFFICES

SOLICITORS/  
BARRISTERS

**REUTER  
SIMKIN**

LONDON & PROVINCIAL  
MANCHESTER & LUTTERWORTH  
GLoucestershire

## LONDON

## PROVINCES

► **City Commercial Litigation**  
Our client, a major firm, seeks a number of solicitors (NQ-2yrs) to join its highly respected commercial litigation department. Those with an interest in shipping litigation would be of particular interest.

► **City Employment**  
A vacancy exists at this large firm for a newly qualified solicitor to join its employment law group. Position involves drafting employment contracts, pensions and share option schemes.

► **Holborn Information Technology**  
Medium sized firm requires a lawyer to join its specialist information technology department. Candidates must be technically able, with at least 1yrs experience and be prepared to further develop the department. Firm may consider more senior applicants, particularly if they have a following.

► **Manchester Company/Commercial**  
Large firm, nationally recognised, wishes to appoint a solicitor (NQ+) to join its company/commercial department and deal with a varied caseload. Candidates must have gained at least 6 months company/commercial experience during articles.

► **Bristol Commercial Litigation**  
Major firm wishes to appoint a solicitor (2yrs + PQE) to handle a varied commercial litigation caseload including construction, insolvency, contractual disputes and intellectual property. Candidates should come from a "City background" or similar.

► **If only....**  
We had enough space to feature all our vacancies we would need the whole of "The Times". We cover all areas, all specialisations and all seniorities. However, if you don't call us, we can't help!

We do not, never have done and never will send out a single CV without your express permission. It is as absolute as that!

33 Throgmorton Street,  
London EC2N 2BR  
Tel: 071-600 0193  
Facsimile 071-600-2105  
Evenings and Weekends:  
071-833 2293

**Charles  
Fellowes  
Partnership**

137 Newhall Street  
Birmingham B3 1SF  
DX: 24913 Birmingham 4.  
Facsimile 021-200-3341  
Evenings and Weekends:  
0827 896168 or 021-351 5221

Patents/Trade Marks  
Administration Officer

c. £20,000 pa

London N1 relocating to Greenford, Middlesex

Glaxo is an integrated research based group of companies committed to the discovery and development of safe, effective medicines of the highest quality. At the Group's headquarters our Intellectual Property Department is responsible inter alia for securing and maintaining worldwide patent and trade mark protection for inventions emanating from Group companies.

As a result of a recent decision to handle all administration and formalities work in-house, we are seeking to recruit an experienced Administrative Officer to provide support to our Patents and Trade Mark Executives. The role will involve the preparation and despatch of formal documentation to support patent and trade mark applications, maintenance of

computerised record systems and processing of invoices and accounts.

To succeed in this new role you will need a combination of literacy, numeracy and computer skills, including WP, together with a minimum of two years administrative experience at a senior level. A knowledge of patent/trade mark formalities would be advantageous.

In addition to the salary quoted, we offer a range of benefits including non-contributory pension, season ticket loan, subsidised catering facilities and 24 days' holiday.

Please write with full details to Miss P.A. Sandry, Personnel Manager, or telephone Personnel Department on 071-493 4060 ext. 8300 for an application form.

**CH**

**Glaxo Holdings p.l.c.**

Clarges House, 6 - 12 Clarges Street, London W1Y 8DH.

## LONDON

## BANKING

To £25,500  
Successful Banking Department seeks bright newly qualified for UK and international banking role. Small team; excellent training.

**MEDIA/GEN LITIGATION** £COMPETITIVE  
Well known Inns media practice seeks lawyer, up to 3 years qualified, for media/general mixed role. Very good prospects.

**SHIPPING** To £40,000  
Dynamic niche shipping firm seeks two litigators with at least 12 months' PQE for high calibre and responsible caseload.

For further information, please contact Joe Macrae or Jonathan Brenner on 071-405 6062 (081-672 8340 evenings/weekends) or write to either of them at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London, WC1V 6JD.

**QD**  
QUARRY DOUGALL

UNITED KINGDOM • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA

## CONSTRUCTION

c. £38,000  
Recently established and thriving construction unit requires ambitious lawyer, 1-3 years qualified, for contentious/non-contentious mix.

**SENIOR PLANNING** £PARTNERSHIP  
Lawyer, preferably with local Government and private practice experience, required to spearhead development of Planning/Environmental Department.

**EMPLOYMENT** To £35,000  
Established employment group requires lawyer, up to 2 years' qualified, with relevant experience for challenging mix of contentious and non-contentious work. Expanding team and first class prospects.

THE CHURCH  
COMMISSIONERS

have a vacancy for a  
**SOLICITOR**

in their Legal Department. The Commissioners are one of the country's leading financial institutions and the work is largely concerned with their wide property interests, but it also offers the opportunity to acquire a general knowledge of ecclesiastical law.

The post is particularly suitable for a versatile younger candidate with good conveyancing experience. Grading, salary and terms of service will be based on Civil Service conditions, including a non-contributory pension scheme, and will be related to age and experience. The Commissioners also operate an attractive staff mortgage scheme.

An application form (to be returned by 15 September 1990) is obtainable from:

The Establishment Officer  
Church Commissioners  
1 Millbank  
London SW1P 3JZ  
Tel. 071-222 7010

## SHOOSMITHS &amp; HARRISON

London

Partner-designate,  
Trusts and Probate.

Applications are invited from solicitors with significant experience and preferably a following, to replace one of our partners who is retiring in December. Please write in confidence to John Roche at 3 John Street, London WC1N 2ES.

Solicitors, corporate law and commercial property. There is an opportunity for one solicitor in each of these departments. Applicants, who should have up to two years relevant post-qualification experience, should write in confidence to Mrs. Tania Corbett at 3 John Street, London WC1N 2ES.

Recruitment  
Consultant

Lipson Lloyd-Jones has established a reputation for professional recruitment of the highest calibre, providing a comprehensive and meticulous service to the legal profession. As one of the foremost consultancies, we number among our clients all of the leading law firms in London and many others countrywide, as well as major financial institutions and blue chip industrial and commercial concerns.

Due to a heavily increased workload we are now seeking a further Consultant to join our busy team of qualified Lawyers. The successful candidate will probably be a Barrister with at least two years experience either in industry or private practice. He/she will be a highly motivated individual, with a sense of humour and an outgoing personality who will be able to handle their own portfolio soon after undergoing an initial in-house training programme. He/she will also be a non-smoker.

The remuneration package will be highly competitive to reflect the importance which we attach to this role. It will include a good basic salary and substantial commission scheme as well as a company car and membership of our company pension scheme after a qualifying period.

For an initial discussion, please contact Simon Lipson.

**LIPSON  
LLOYD  
JONES**

127 CHEAPSIDE  
LONDON EC2V 6BT

071-600 1690  
24 HOURS

SCHERING  
Newly Qualified Solicitor  
Cambridge

Schering Holdings Limited is the parent company for all UK subsidiaries of Schering AG, West Germany, operating in the agrochemical, animal and public health, electroplating, industrial chemical and pharmaceutical industries. Due to internal promotion, we are now looking to recruit a newly qualified solicitor to join our Legal Department located in central Cambridge.

This is an excellent opportunity for a bright and enthusiastic solicitor to develop a career in industry. Working within a small team you will provide legal advice to management at all levels across the whole range of the Group's activities. You can expect to handle a substantial and stimulating workload, including commercial, competition, employment, environment and property matters. The job will involve travel to our various sites in the UK and, occasionally, overseas.

You should have an aptitude for and interest in business, and to be keen to develop a career in industry. Ideally, you will have acquired during your articles a broad spectrum of experience, including some knowledge of commercial, employment and property issues, but applications will also be considered from candidates with less relevant experience who can demonstrate commitment and willingness to learn.

A range of benefits will be available, including competitive salary, profit share scheme, an excellent contributory pension scheme, subsidised BUPA and assistance with relocation, where appropriate.

This position is open to both men and women. To apply send your full cv to Rachel Wilsner, Senior Personnel Assistant (Head Office), Schering Agrochemicals Limited, Hauxton, Cambridge CB2 5HU. Tel: 0223 870312.

Schering Agrochemicals Limited is a subsidiary of Schering AG, West Germany.

LITIGATION  
SOLICITOR

required for busy  
Practice dealing  
predominantly with  
personal injury claims  
for Insurers in the  
Midlands. Good  
prospects.

Apply in writing to  
Nicholas Yates  
Everatt & Company  
100 High Street,  
Evesham  
Worcestershire WR11  
4EU DX No 18187 -  
Evesham  
Tel 0895 47211

ADVOCATES required by a number of leading solicitors in the Midlands and Home Counties. Excellent salary and pension. Excellent career prospects. Contact Law Personnel, 071-405 1281 (0895).

EMPLOYMENT c. 2 yrs PQE. Well known good accounts. Good salary and pension. Excellent career prospects. Contact Law Personnel, 071-405 1281 (0895).

LITIGATION Solicitors. Salary negotiable. Excellent career prospects. Contact Law Personnel, 071-405 1281 (0895).

THE LEGAL RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS



# Odysseus sails home to Hayling

# Bayern restore a little pride

## Atlético Madrid part company with coach

disciplining living a life of ascetic seclusion amid the relentless hedonists thronging the beaches, cafes, and nightclubs. One of the contestants likened the event to a "floating monastery"

For the first time in 23 grueling days, Edgington enjoyed some of the fruits of victory at the post-race fiesta. The British anthem was playing in Genoa — but perhaps they should have played *"What Shall We Do With the Drunken Sailor?"*

**RESULTS:** 1. B. Edgington (GB); 2. V. Vasilakou (Greece); 3. E. Laboue (USA); 4. K. Chermant (Tun); 5. A. Connerney (Greece); 6. C. Tassi (F); 7. M. Harrison (Switz); 8. I. Puzoski (F); 9. M. Barson (Esp).

# Mansell in political jungle

**NEWBORN LEAGUE:** Premier division: Cleaton v Felkiss; Felkiss v Treacch; Treacch v Gt Yarncliffe; Gt Yarncliffe v Braintree; Braintree v Goleston.

**NORTHERN LEAGUE:** First division: South Bank v Ferryhill; Ferryhill v Consett.

**CRICKET**

**Third Cornhill Test**  
1.00, 90 overs minimum

**THE OVAL:** England v India

## McNulty's aim is to finish as the top money-winner

**till first  
azábal**  
IN AKRON, OHIO

## Europe still first with Olazábal

and will not be playing full-time in the United States. "It is very important for me to win in the United States. America has most of the best players, but I will continue to play mostly in Europe," he said following his ninth professional victory, but his first in the United States.

## Ritchie wins battle to stay at US university

done a knees bend with  
it on her shoulders, praised  
support of the university.  
out a hundred people at  
ended the hearing last week.  
he said: "They are unbeliev-  
genuine people. They really  
ed. The lifestyle in Arizona is  
mendous and the work is  
rewarding."

Michigan is widely regarded in  
United States as one of the  
ring experts on increasing  
length and every coach at the  
iversity wrote lengthy letters

## Chen drawn at home

When, aged 30, played excellently to lead England to the semi-finals of the World Team Championships in Japan in May, but there were question marks about his speed and consistency, in defence while losing to both Douglas and Carl Preen in the revised four-man invitation

**MORCHAGH v CHYDE**  
**Archers**: Threlknap v Dundee Ltd (5.0)  
**Anglers** v Kilmorock

**AUXILIARY LEAGUE**: Premier division: Aylesbury v Windsor and Slough; Bishop's Stortford v Hemel Hempstead; Luton v Watlington; Hareharrow v Hayes; Leamington v Stratford; Harrow v Gray's; Herndon v St Albans; Kingstonian v Carshalton; Kenilworth v Reading Forest; First division: Boreham Wood v Watlington; Hemel Hempstead v Watlington; Watlington v Dulwich Hamlet; Uxbridge v Chessham Utd; Watlington and Herstead v Bromley.

**BEAZER HOMES LEAGUE**: Premier division: Wealdstone v Gravesend.

**MOUNTING CENTRAL LEAGUE**: First division: Eversley v Cowley.

**CRICKET PAPERS COMBINATION**: Charlton v Crystal Palace (5.00); Tottenham v Oxford Utd (5.00); Wimbledon v Millwall.

**BREAT MILLS LEAGUE**: Premier

**UNDER-19 INTERNATIONAL:** Headquarters: England v Pakistan. **MINOR COUNTRIES CHAMPIONSHIP:** Egypt v Cheshire v Berkshire.

**OTHER SPORT**

**BOWLS:** English Bowling Federation: national championships. **SKISPORTS:** Men's international: England v Canada.

**SWIMMING (7.30):** National League: Mill Kenyon v Rye. **WATERPOLO:** Tee Nihil Keenot Cup: England v France.

**WRESTLING:** 1st leg: Poole v Ipswich.

**SPORT ON TV**

**11.00-11.15:** European 09.00-13.00, 15.00-17.00 and 18.00-20.00, BBC2

**11.15-11.30:** Football 11.15-11.30, BBC2

**11.30-11.45:** Football 11.30-11.45, BBC2

**11.45-12.00:** Football 11.45-12.00, BBC2

**12.00-12.15:** Football 12.00-12.15, BBC2

**12.15-12.30:** Football 12.15-12.30, BBC2

**12.30-12.45:** Football 12.30-12.45, BBC2

**12.45-13.00:** Football 12.45-13.00, BBC2

**13.00-13.15:** Football 13.00-13.15, BBC2

**13.15-13.30:** Football 13.15-13.30, BBC2

**13.30-13.45:** Football 13.30-13.45, BBC2

**13.45-14.00:** Football 13.45-14.00, BBC2

**14.00-14.15:** Football 14.00-14.15, BBC2

**14.15-14.30:** Football 14.15-14.30, BBC2

**14.30-14.45:** Football 14.30-14.45, BBC2

**14.45-15.00:** Football 14.45-15.00, BBC2

**15.00-15.15:** Football 15.00-15.15, BBC2

**15.15-15.30:** Football 15.15-15.30, BBC2

**15.30-15.45:** Football 15.30-15.45, BBC2

**15.45-16.00:** Football 15.45-16.00, BBC2

**16.00-16.15:** Football 16.00-16.15, BBC2

**16.15-16.30:** Football 16.15-16.30, BBC2

**16.30-16.45:** Football 16.30-16.45, BBC2

**16.45-17.00:** Football 16.45-17.00, BBC2

**17.00-17.15:** Football 17.00-17.15, BBC2

**17.15-17.30:** Football 17.15-17.30, BBC2

**17.30-17.45:** Football 17.30-17.45, BBC2

**17.45-18.00:** Football 17.45-18.00, BBC2

**18.00-18.15:** Football 18.00-18.15, BBC2

**18.15-18.30:** Football 18.15-18.30, BBC2

**18.30-18.45:** Football 18.30-18.45, BBC2

**18.45-19.00:** Football 18.45-19.00, BBC2

**19.00-19.15:** Football 19.00-19.15, BBC2

**19.15-19.30:** Football 19.15-19.30, BBC2

**19.30-19.45:** Football 19.30-19.45, BBC2

**19.45-20.00:** Football 19.45-20.00, BBC2

**20.00-20.15:** Football 20.00-20.15, BBC2

**20.15-20.30:** Football 20.15-20.30, BBC2

**20.30-20.45:** Football 20.30-20.45, BBC2

**20.45-21.00:** Football 20.45-21.00, BBC2

**21.00-21.15:** Football 21.00-21.15, BBC2

**21.15-21.30:** Football 21.15-21.30, BBC2

**21.30-21.45:** Football 21.30-21.45, BBC2

**21.45-22.00:** Football 21.45-22.00, BBC2

**22.00-22.15:** Football 22.00-22.15, BBC2

**22.15-22.30:** Football 22.15-22.30, BBC2

**22.30-22.45:** Football 22.30-22.45, BBC2

**22.45-23.00:** Football 22.45-23.00, BBC2

**23.00-23.15:** Football 23.00-23.15, BBC2

**23.15-23.30:** Football 23.15-23.30, BBC2

**23.30-23.45:** Football 23.30-23.45, BBC2

**23.45-24.00:** Football 23.45-24.00, BBC2

**24.00-24.15:** Football 24.00-24.15, BBC2

**24.15-24.30:** Football 24.15-24.30, BBC2

**24.30-24.45:** Football 24.30-24.45, BBC2

**24.45-25.00:** Football 24.45-25.00, BBC2

**25.00-25.15:** Football 25.00-25.15, BBC2

**25.15-25.30:** Football 25.15-25.30, BBC2

**25.30-25.45:** Football 25.30-25.45, BBC2

**25.45-26.00:** Football 25.45-26.00, BBC2

**26.00-26.15:** Football 26.00-26.15, BBC2

**26.15-26.30:** Football 26.15-26.30, BBC2

**26.30-26.45:** Football 26.30-26.45, BBC2

**26.45-27.00:** Football 26.45-27.00, BBC2

**27.00-27.15:** Football 27.00-27.15, BBC2

**27.15-27.30:** Football 27.15-27.30, BBC2

**27.30-27.45:** Football 27.30-27.45, BBC2

**27.45-28.00:** Football 27.45-28.00, BBC2

**28.00-28.15:** Football 28.00-28.15, BBC2

**28.15-28.30:** Football 28.15-28.30, BBC2

**28.30-28.45:** Football 28.30-28.45, BBC2

**28.45-29.00:** Football 28.45-29.00, BBC2

**29.00-29.15:** Football 29.00-29.15, BBC2

**29.15-29.30:** Football 29.15-29.30, BBC2

**29.30-29.45:** Football 29.30-29.45, BBC2

**29.45-30.00:** Football 29.45-30.00, BBC2

**30.00-30.15:** Football 30.00-30.15, BBC2

**30.15-30.30:** Football 30.15-30.30, BBC2

**30.30-30.45:** Football 30.30-30.45, BBC2

**30.45-31.00:** Football 30.45-31.00, BBC2

**31.00-31.15:** Football 31.00-31.15, BBC2

**31.15-31.30:** Football 31.15-31.30, BBC2

**31.30-31.45:** Football 31.30-31.45, BBC2

**31.45-32.00:** Football 31.45-32.00, BBC2

**32.00-32.15:** Football 32.00-32.15, BBC2

**32.15-32.30:** Football 32.15-32.30, BBC2

**32.30-32.45:** Football 32.30-32.45, BBC2

**32.45-33.00:** Football 32.45-33.00, BBC2

**33.00-33.15:** Football 33.00-33.15, BBC2

**33.15-33.30:** Football 33.15-33.30, BBC2

**33.30-33.45:** Football 33.30-33.45, BBC2

**33.45-34.00:** Football 33.45-34.00, BBC2

**34.00-34.15:** Football 34.00-34.15, BBC2

**34.15-34.30:** Football 34.15-34.30, BBC2

**34.30-34.45:** Football 34.30-34.45, BBC2

**34.45-35.00:** Football 34.45-35.00, BBC2

**35.00-35.15:** Football 35.00-35.15, BBC2

**35.15-35.30:** Football 35.15-35.30, BBC2

**35.30-35.45:** Football 35.30-35.45, BBC2

**35.45-36.00:** Football 35.45-36.00, BBC2

**36.00-36.15:** Football 36.00-36.15, BBC2

**36.15-36.30:** Football 36.15-36.30, BBC2

**36.30-36.45:** Football 36.30-36.45, BBC2

**36.45-37.00:** Football 36.45-37.00, BBC2

**37.00-37.15:** Football 37.00-37.15, BBC2

**37.15-3**

[illegible]

**SPORTS** 17:00-18:00.  
**SPORT CYCLING:** Eurosport 18:00-19:00. 4000: Highlights of the 500cc Casco-cho. and ppx. 18:00-19:30. Moto-cross.  
**SPORTS:** SportScene 07:00-09:00 and 14:30-16:30. Highlights of the NASCAR Cup and GT Grand prix and the United States. Eurosport 07:00-08:30. Highlights of the Formula 1 and Belgium Grand prix.  
**RACING:** BBC 13:30-14:00 and 23:30-00:00. Racing news.  
**RUGBY LEAGUE:** Sportscenter 18:00-19:00. Highlights of New Zealand v Australia from Wellington.  
**SPORTS:** BBC 18:30 and 23:30 and midnight.  
**WRESTLING:** CA 12:00-18:00. Highlights of the autumn tournament. Eurosport 20:30-23:00 (with closed captions). Highlights of the United States open championship.

## FOOTBALL

# Southall fined one week's wages for half-time behaviour

By IAN ROSS

NEVILLE Southall, the Everton goalkeeper, was yesterday fined one week's wages after his behaviour at half-time during last Saturday's game against Leeds United at Goodison Park.

The Welsh international was summoned to a meeting with Colin Harvey, the Everton manager, to explain why he had walked on to the empty pitch during the interval and sat at the foot of a goal post for more than four minutes.

Although Southall declined to discuss the matter, it was clearly a protest at Everton's refusal to grant him a transfer request. Since the end of last season, Southall has submitted three such requests, and his disenchantment is such that he is thought to be considering asking for a move on a weekly basis.

## Bassett leads call for goalkeeper back-up

DAVE Bassett, the manager of Sheffield United, is to ask the Football League to consider expanding the substitute rule to allow clubs to nominate a stand-in goalkeeper.

United were beaten 3-1 by Liverpool on Saturday after their goalkeeper, Simon Tracey, went off with a fractured cheekbone after 15 minutes.

The former Palace full back, John Pemberton, took over but made two errors which led to goals by John Barnes and Ian Rush.

"Goalkeepers are specialists and we cannot legislate for a serious injury such as Tracey's,"

Announcing the fine, which amounts to approximately £3,000, Harvey said that he believed Southall now regretted his actions. "He has been disciplined according to our club rules. There has been no bust-up between him and myself and I think he now regrets going out on the field," Harvey said.

"It is something he did in the heat of the moment because of the frustration he felt at what had happened during the first half of Saturday's game. There was no slight intended to myself, the management, or the supporters of Everton football club."

The Everton board of directors has clearly been angered and embarrassed by Saturday's incident, and further disciplinary action will be forthcoming unless Southall adheres in future to the club's

strict code of conduct. If Southall steps out of line again he is likely to be suspended on a weekly basis, with the threat of a full contractual suspension a distinct possibility.

Southall's behaviour was condemned by Gordon Taylor, the chief executive of the Professional Footballers' Association.

"Southall is a senior player, but I have to say his conduct was unprofessional and not fair to his team-mates, his manager, and the fans who pay his wages. I admire him as a goalkeeper, but his action was not good for the profession and we do not want any more displays like that," Taylor, who attended Saturday's game, said.

It remains unclear whether or not Southall will be selected to play in tomorrow night's game against Coventry City at Highfield Road. Under normal circumstances, Harvey would undoubtedly consider omitting him, but following the sale of Michael Stowell to Wolverhampton Wanderers during the summer, Everton have only Jason Kearton, the young and inexperienced Australian, available as an understudy.

"I am not saying that he will play against Coventry City because I have not yet picked my squad," Harvey said.

Shalom Tikva, the Israeli international midfielder, is to join Luton Town today for a fortnight's trial. Tikva, has been transfer-listed by Standard Liege, of Belgium.

## A game Strachan has been awaiting

By IAN ROSS AND LOUISE TAYLOR

ELLAND Road will be packed to capacity this evening when Leeds United host their first home first division fixture for eight years, rather fittingly against Manchester United, with whom they had so many memorable matches in the Revue era.

On Saturday, Leeds conducted their critics by defeating Everton at Goodison Park by playing the sort of authoritative football which was largely absent last season when they won the second division championship, and they will be anxious to build on such a fine start.

Tonight's game is one of particular significance for Gordon Strachan, the Leeds captain, whose departure from Old Trafford was far from popular with the supporters.

At the age of 33, Strachan is enjoying one of the most rewarding periods of a celebrated career and he is well aware of the heavy burden of responsibility which he and his colleagues will have to shoulder in the months ahead.

"At Manchester United the aim was always to win the title, and now that we are back in the first division our supporters will have the same expectations," he said.

"I cannot tell them when we will do it, but I do believe that we have the potential to win it, especially with a man like Howard Wilkinson in charge. But great teams are built up in stages and ultimate success will take time."

Although Manchester United's start to the season was less spectacular than Coventry City's 2-0 at Old Trafford - Alex Ferguson was satisfied enough to name an unchanged team and looked forward to "an interesting game, played in a tremendous atmosphere."

The plans of Kenny Dalglish, the Liverpool manager, for the game against Nottingham Forest at Anfield are, as ever, shrouded in mystery. Bardsley could not even get amongst the

substitutes against Sheffield United at Bramall Lane, but English has proved on numerous occasions that he is not adverse to tampering with a winning formula.

The Paul Gascoigne road show moves to Roker Park where Tottenham Hotspur can put their case as championship contenders, while Sunderland will be seeking to confound the doubters who have already condemned them to relegation.

Sunderland, who conceded three goals in Saturday's defeat at Norwich, appear the more vulnerable in defence and Denis Smith, the Sunderland manager, knows it must be tightened to stop the season becoming one long struggle for survival.

Having failed to acquire a new right back during the summer, Sunderland are persisting with Kay Hardyman returns from suspension to replace Agboola at left back, while Ball, a £350,000 close-season purchase from Portsmouth, who has had difficulty settling in the North East, will make his debut alongside Bennett in the centre of the defence at McPail's expense.

While that quartet face a stiff examination from Liner and company, the Tottenham defence could come under pressure from Gabbiadini and Davenport, who both scored at Carrow Road. Gabbiadini is sufficiently precocious to harbour realistic notions about

the latter's return to his native beach. But his success, or failure, will hinge on to what extent Bracewell, Owens - once a transfer target for Tottenham - and Armstrong manage to hustle Gascoigne out of his stride.

The second of the season's London derby games will be played at Selhurst Park between Crystal Palace and Chelsea, who will both have been encouraged by Saturday's results, as will Southampton and Norwich City, who meet at the Dell, where the exciting Le Tard will be looking to advance his England claims.

## FISHING

## NRA must improve flow of information

By CONRAD VOSS BARK

THE National Rivers Authority (NRA) is about to celebrate its first birthday. It was created by the government to be "the guardian of the water environment". Its staff are enthusiastic and determined to clean up our rivers of which half are polluted.

They have made a good start. They are trying their best to control water abstraction and limit effluent from hundreds of inefficient sewage works. They are working overtime to reduce enormous farm and factory pollution. More polluters than ever have been fined this year throughout England and Wales and made to pay compensation.

Where the NRA has failed, and failed badly, is in its public relations. This is not the fault of its press officers, but of its senior staff - its management. Complaints are numerous.

A letter to the Southern NRA at Winchester about pollution of the Test was not answered, and one to the Western NRA about pollution of the Avon was not answered for three months until the local MP intervened. The NRA chairman, Lord Crichton, answering a complaint about the Test, sent a letter

which had little relevance to the state of the river today.

The Test, our most famous trout stream, is badly polluted and has got worse in the last two years. Now Mick Lunn, the test-keeper of the prestigious Houghton Club at Stockbridge, has put it bluntly:

In a book published recently, Lunn writes: "There seems little doubt to me that the present generation has messed things up good and proper with their modern farming practices, the widespread use of herbicides and pesticides, fertilisers, sludge, slurry and spray irrigation."

He says the Test is in danger from these, the effluent from overcrowded sewpods of fish farms and industrial waste -

"The water authorities too have played their part in threatening the future of the Test through abstraction both from the rivers and from the aquifers - unless there is more care and consideration, the Test could become little more than a drainage ditch unable to support any form of wildlife."

The above quotations are from *Particular Lunn*, by Mick Lunn and Clive Graham-Ranger (published by Unwin Hyman, £14.99).

## Romanian jumper soars to the top



Athleticism is extended into a new dimension by Matei's revolutionary high-jump technique in which he flips in the (Fosbury) flop position and lands on his head. Not a style for the faint-hearted, but from 2.40 metres he has few peers

## Pint-sized Matei sticks neck out for the high jump gold

From DAVID POWELL  
ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT

SPLIT

TWENTY-two years after the Fosbury Flop, the Fosbury Flop, No. 1 Dick Fosbury has not come out of retirement with another revolutionary high-jump technique. The work of art belongs to the Romanian, Sorin Matei, the most successful jumper in the world this year.

When Dietmar Mögenburg, the former Olympic and European champion, saw it for the first time this summer, he could not believe his eyes. "It was incredible to see," Mögenburg said. "It's not a Fosbury Flop, it's a Fosbury Flip."

Matei has been doing the international rounds for eight years, but has made little impression on the championships. He has been to them all: Olympics, world, European indoor and outdoor, world indoor and outdoor. A European indoor bronze two years ago was the best of them.

Suddenly, on the strength of his many victories on the grand prix circuit this year, he is the favourite to win the European outdoor title in Split



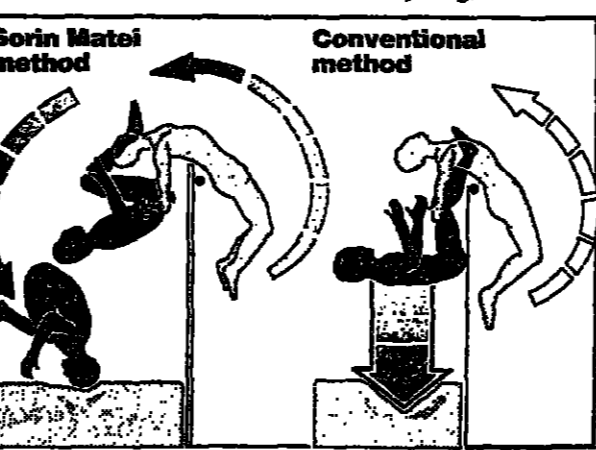
on Saturday.

In June, in Bratislava, Matei became only the sixth man to clear 2.40 metres. "I think other leading high jumpers will have to change because it's been so successful for him," Mögenburg said. If that happens, the alarm bells will start ringing. There are fears not only for Matei's safety, but for anyone who tries to copy him.

When Matei lands, he does so on his neck. His approach is Fosbury, but once his head and shoulders are over the bar he flips powerfully to bring his hips and legs clear of the bar, and comes down head first.

The Flip brings jumpers down on their back and shoulders. "It's not dangerous for him because he does it perfectly, but for others it could be," Mögenburg said. "If you land on your neck, you could break it."

Patrik Sjöberg, the world champion from Sweden, voiced his concern at Matei's technique. "It looks really dangerous because sometimes he lands on his head," Sjöberg said. "I would not be surprised if he gets a serious injury, but he knows the risk he is taking. It is the only way he can jump really good heights."



champion from Sweden, voiced his concern at Matei's technique. "It looks really dangerous because sometimes he lands on his head," Sjöberg said. "I would not be surprised if he gets a serious injury, but he knows the risk he is taking. It is the only way he can jump really good heights."

Matei's flip has flopped only twice in competition this season: when he was fourth in the Goodwill Games and eleventh in the Paraforce Games at Crystal Palace. He has achieved grand prix wins in Lille, Stockholm, Nice, Lausanne, Oslo, Bratislava and Cologne. He is one of only a handful of athletes in all events to have a maximum 45 points from his five best competitions.

At 6ft 0½in, he is one of the few jumpers whose legs look as if they are on the right body. His 56-centimetre differential (the difference between his height and his best clearance) is equalled only by Hollis Conway, of the United States, among active jumpers. "Maybe this is the technique for the future, especially for high jumpers who are not very tall," Mögenburg said.

I think the bit I saw was the women's section. There was what looked like a girl

## Organisers yet to reveal drugs pair

WASHINGTON (AFP)

TWO of the four competitors caught by drug tests at the Goodwill Games at Seattle in July have yet to be named.

The Soviets named former world champion high jumper Tamara Bykova and pentathlete Larisa Nikitina and Baron Pittenger, in charge of testing at the Games, said he expected the other two offenders to be named within three months.

## Oval birds have nothing on Dynamite Girl

I AM not making this up: at about 11.30 last Saturday morning, Graham Gooch, the England cricket captain, was prodding forward to the Oval as, accompanied by Neil Williams, he set about trying to save the third Test.

All this was being broadcast in typical neat, professional, first-class fashion by the BBC. Just the occasional word from Richie Benaud - "Well, that's the first time we've seen this morning" - the end-of-over meanderings of some of his colleagues, and the whole scene enlivened by the Oval's pigeons who, like someone sitting in a chair while their mother does the hoovering, simply fly a few feet upwards as the cricket ball approaches them and then flop back on to the grass when danger has passed. If ever the cricket gets boring, we can always watch the birds.

At almost exactly the same time, shall we say 11.35 or so, on Eurosport, an all-American woman dressed in a stars-and-stripes leotard and wearing a white crash helmet was curling herself up into a ball inside a small cardboard box. The box also contained half a dozen sticks of dynamite. Not for nothing, clearly, was the woman described to us as Dynamite Girl. All was taking place in a stadium in front of a live audience in the United States.

At the Oval, the crowd cheered the persistence of Gooch as he struck his first boundary of the day. Back in the United States, the rinkler asked the crowd to do a countdown. Amazingly, some of the people there could count backwards from ten, and did: "Ten, nine, eight..."

At the Oval, the BBC recorded another fine shot from Gooch and an even better straight drive from Williams. "... seven, six, five, four..."

Yes, indeed, another four to Williams who has outscored Gooch at every turn. "... three, two, one... zero, zero." The crowd roared. The dynamite went up and when the dust settled the prone, barely moving figure of Miss Dynamite was lying on the ground surrounded by a broken box. In a matter of minutes, she rose to her feet, waved to the crowd and we all went to a break. Presumably, there are people who think that is sport. There are, of course, people who think the earth is flat.

Some time later, back at the Oval, as Gooch ground on, Williams aimed a good old-fashioned cross-bat at Frabaker and was leg-before-wicket. He assumed the statutory air of an innocent, safe-cracker caught in the Old Bill's flashlight and would just have made it back into the Oval's spanking new pavilion in time to see Eurosport's body-building contest.

I think the bit I saw was the women's section. There was what looked like a girl

## SPORT ON TELEVISION

### THE WEEK IN REVIEW

HENRY KELLY casts a bewildered eye over the weekend's sport on television

(not Miss Dynamite, certainly; more Miss Placed, perhaps) wearing a pink bikini and the type of smile a crocodile would have advertising toothpaste.

Occasionally, she would turn around but, since she looked the same head-on as from the back, it was hard to tell whether she was rippling her pectorals or her shoulder-blades. I would not have the nerve to record here some of the commentary. You would then definitely say I was making all this up. I'm not.

The weekend provided, as always, some unexpected nuggets. I didn't know Channel Four showed ice hockey first thing for breakfast. And good stuff it is, too. Isn't it rough? Watching it reminds me of a Canadian pal who, describing his weekend to me, once said: "Oh, yeh, Saturday night we went to the big fight and a hockey game broke out."

And while I'm with Channel Four, hats off to its early Morning Line racing show on a Saturday morning.

Unpretentiously presented by John Francombe, Derek Thompson, Lord Oaksey, Jim McGrath and John McCrick, it does what it sets out to do: preview the day's race meetings, take a look at something from the week gone by, give a few tips and - crucially - tell intending racegoers what conditions are like at the courses and on the roads thereto.

I tried, believe me, I tried to watch the motor racing. I cannot see it as sport. How can I relate to something which, were I a child, is beyond my imagination? How do I put down a few pullovers and pretend to be Nigel Mansell? That's the key to sport, imagination. And motor racing hasn't got it.

Back at the Oval, Eddie Hemmings was batting. The man is becoming a legend. He point-blank refuses to wear the face of someone surprised to be playing Test cricket. Now he shows he can bat a bit and, remember, he once hit John Lever, no less, for four off the last ball of a final at Lord's to win his county a trophy. And he gets cheered every time he fast-waddles to the boundary after the ball.

Back on Eurosport, they were presenting the awards in the body-building, and Miss Gooch's Anatomy 1990 (at least, I'll never be able to look at that book again without her figure coming into mind) was wiping away a few tears. I left before she told everyone that she'd like to have her own television chat show.

## GOLF

## Event gets cash boost

TOKYO (AP) - A Japanese tournament will offer nearly \$1.4 million (about £2.7 million) to make it the world's second richest golf competition, behind the British Open, its organisers said yesterday.

Officials of this year's Dunlop Phoenix tournament, scheduled for November 15 to 18 at Miyazaki, in western Japan, said the total purse would be \$1.38 million, up \$276,000 from last year.

Only the British Open has a larger purse, at \$2.7 million (about \$1.6 million). The Japanese event's organisers said.

The Dunlop Phoenix winner will receive \$248,000, which is an increase of \$49,700 over last year.

## CYCLING

## Hubner claims track double

MAEBASHI (Reuters) - Michael Hubner, of East Germany, made such an impression in his first world cycling championships that he has been invited to race in Japan's lucrative keirin circuit.

Hubner, aged 31, a former amateur sprint champion, won two gold medals and broke a world record in the track events which ended on Sunday.

He began his remarkable display last Monday by setting a world mark of 10.345sec for the 200 metres flying start in the sprint. The first East German track rider to turn professional, he won his first gold by beating the defending champion, Claudio Golinelli, of Italy, in Wednesday's sprint final.

Two days later, he captured a

second gold in the keirin event following the controversial disqualification of Stephen Pate, of Australia. Pate crossed the line first but was stripped of the gold for barging Hubner going into the final bend.

"It is the greatest moment of my life. It's 90 per cent certain I will come to Japan next year to compete," Hubner said of the invitation to race in the keirin circuit.

Evgeni Berzin, of the Soviet Union, was the only other rider to win two gold medals. He won the amateur 4-kilometre individual pursuit and helped the Soviet Union take the team pursuit title. The Soviets collected four golds, two silvers and one bronze to top the medal

table after the track competition.

Surprise winners included Karen Holliday, of New Zealand, who survived a crash to lift her country's first world championship track title in the women's 30-kilometre points race, and Stephen McClede, of Australia, who took the amateur 50-kilometre points race.

The veteran American, Connie Young, world champion from 1982 to 1984, found a new lease of life to win the women's sprint title. But there was little joy for the host nation, Koichi Nakano, who won a tenth straight sprint gold medal in 1986, but had not competed at this level since, failed to qualify for the keirin final.

## Elliott profits on leave from Spain

MALCOLM Elliott, on a week-end free from overseas commitments, was the Spanish Toka team, won the three-stage program Tour of North East Derbyshire yesterday, although losing out on the final 120-mile leg at Dronfield (Peter Bryan writes).

He was beaten to the line by Shane Sutton of Australia, this year's Milk Race winner, in a three-man sprint initiated by Dave Mann, who led to within 100 yards of the finish. The trio

finished so close together that they were given the same time of 4hr 38min 15sec for a hard race that had taken them on circuits south and north of Chesterfield.

Elliott said Sutton "seemed to anticipate my every move today". Elliott had started the day with a lead of 4sec over Tony Doyle, with Sutton fifth, 11sec behind. Doyle finished 13 minutes down.

Steve Joughin, the former national road champion, built a

## Drafting controversy mars Hamblock's title

By IAN SWEET

THEA Sysbema, of The Netherlands, won the European championship at Linz, Austria, on Sunday when everybody thought she was attempting the impossible. Only seven days earlier, she had recorded the fastest time by a European woman in an ironman event when she won the Dutch championship in 9hr 22min.

For her to contemplate an Olympic distance race, with virtually no time for recovery, was remarkable. Her winning time was 2hr 04min 01sec.

The event started with a 1,500-metre swim in Pichlingsee, a Simon Leving of Britain, and Robin Brew, the British Olympic swimmer, led for most of the way but were beaten out of the water by Luc van Liedre, of Belgium, in 17min 34sec.

With so many competitors together, there was always the likelihood of problems on the

40-kilometre cycle route. Indeed, a large pack rode together. The defending champion, Yves Cordier, of France, made a brave attempt to get away and led going into the 10-kilometre run, but the chasing pack was expending little energy and quickly caught Cordier.

Hamblock took the lead on the second of the three laps and won in 1hr 59min 29sec.

Mandy Dean, of West Germany, led the women's field out of the water in 18min 10sec but was disqualified on the cycle leg for forgetting her helmet.

The defending champion, Simone Mortier, also from West Germany, took the lead, but was tracked all the way by Sysbema, whose strength on the run won her a first European title.

Sarah Springman was the best placed British woman, in tenth place, while Leasing, eighth, was the first British man home. West Germany won the women's team gold medal, while Belgium claimed the men's.

RESULTS: Men's 1, F Hamblock (Bel), 1hr 59min 29sec; 2, R Burt (Neth), 1:59:46; 3, W Karmann (Aust), 1:59:47; 4, S Leasing (GER), 1:59:52; 5, J Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 6, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 7, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 8, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 9, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 10, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00.

RESULTS: Women's 1, M Hamblock (Bel), 1hr 59min 29sec; 2, R Burt (Neth), 1:59:46; 3, W Karmann (Aust), 1:59:47; 4, S Leasing (GER), 1:59:52; 5, J Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 6, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 7, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 8, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 9, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 10, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00.

RESULTS: Team 1, F Hamblock (Bel), 1hr 59min 29sec; 2, R Burt (Neth), 1:59:46; 3, W Karmann (Aust), 1:59:47; 4, S Leasing (GER), 1:59:52; 5, J Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 6, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 7, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 8, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 9, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 10, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00.

RESULTS: Team 1, F Hamblock (Bel), 1hr 59min 29sec; 2, R Burt (Neth), 1:59:46; 3, W Karmann (Aust), 1:59:47; 4, S Leasing (GER), 1:59:52; 5, J Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 6, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 7, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 8, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 9, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 10, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00.

RESULTS: Team 1, F Hamblock (Bel), 1hr 59min 29sec; 2, R Burt (Neth), 1:59:46; 3, W Karmann (Aust), 1:59:47; 4, S Leasing (GER), 1:59:52; 5, J Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 6, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 7, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 8, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 9, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 10, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00.

RESULTS: Team 1, F Hamblock (Bel), 1hr 59min 29sec; 2, R Burt (Neth), 1:59:46; 3, W Karmann (Aust), 1:59:47; 4, S Leasing (GER), 1:59:52; 5, J Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 6, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 7, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 8, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 9, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 10, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00.

RESULTS: Team 1, F Hamblock (Bel), 1hr 59min 29sec; 2, R Burt (Neth), 1:59:46; 3, W Karmann (Aust), 1:59:47; 4, S Leasing (GER), 1:59:52; 5, J Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 6, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 7, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 8, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 9, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 10, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00.

RESULTS: Team 1, F Hamblock (Bel), 1hr 59min 29sec; 2, R Burt (Neth), 1:59:46; 3, W Karmann (Aust), 1:59:47; 4, S Leasing (GER), 1:59:52; 5, J Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 6, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 7, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 8, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 9, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 10, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00.

RESULTS: Team 1, F Hamblock (Bel), 1hr 59min 29sec; 2, R Burt (Neth), 1:59:46; 3, W Karmann (Aust), 1:59:47; 4, S Leasing (GER), 1:59:52; 5, J Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 6, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 7, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 8, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 9, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 10, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00.

RESULTS: Team 1, F Hamblock (Bel), 1hr 59min 29sec; 2, R Burt (Neth), 1:59:46; 3, W Karmann (Aust), 1:59:47; 4, S Leasing (GER), 1:59:52; 5, J Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 6, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 7, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 8, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00; 9, S Burt (Neth), 2:00:00;



# Improving Lothian to head Hills double

A DOUBLE for Barry Hills and Pat Eddery looks on the cards at Ripon today with Lothian (3.30) and Laxey Bay (4.30).

Following successive victories at Bath and Lingfield Park, Lothian is now expected to win the Steve Nesbitt Challenge Trophy over 12 furlongs.

After showing promise in races at Windsor won by Golan Heights and Treble Eight, it came as no surprise to see this son of Top Ville open his account by winning a claiming race at Bath by four lengths.

If the precise merit of that performance was hard to gauge at the time it certainly became much clearer after the runner-up, Sandford Springs, had returned to the Somerleyton track and won his next race very easily.

In the circumstances, a second victory for Lothian was predictable before he contested that three-horse race at Lingfield ten days ago. But few could have envisaged him winning as easily as he did. Under a fine ride from Steve Caution, he made virtually all

the running to beat Top Of The Hill by six lengths.

That suggests he has enough speed to stay out of trouble in a race such as today's, which is being contested by 19 runners, and then sufficient stamina to see it out to the bitter end.

Apart from being an improving horse, Lothian is also a relatively fresh one with only four races under his belt this term.

Indian Plume is another who has had a light campaign. But, unlike Lothian, he is not proven over today's trip, although he should get it as he is by Commanche Run out of a mare by Relkino. A good performance from Indian Plume would draw attention to the chance that Sindedee has of winning the Harrogate Graduation Stakes later in the day.

Sindedee easily accounted for Indian Plume at Ayr before the latter scored at Southwell. In this instance, though, I prefer Laxey Bay, who was beaten in photo-finishes at Haydock Park and Newmarket in the spring before he finished a creditable fourth in

the Dante Stakes at York.

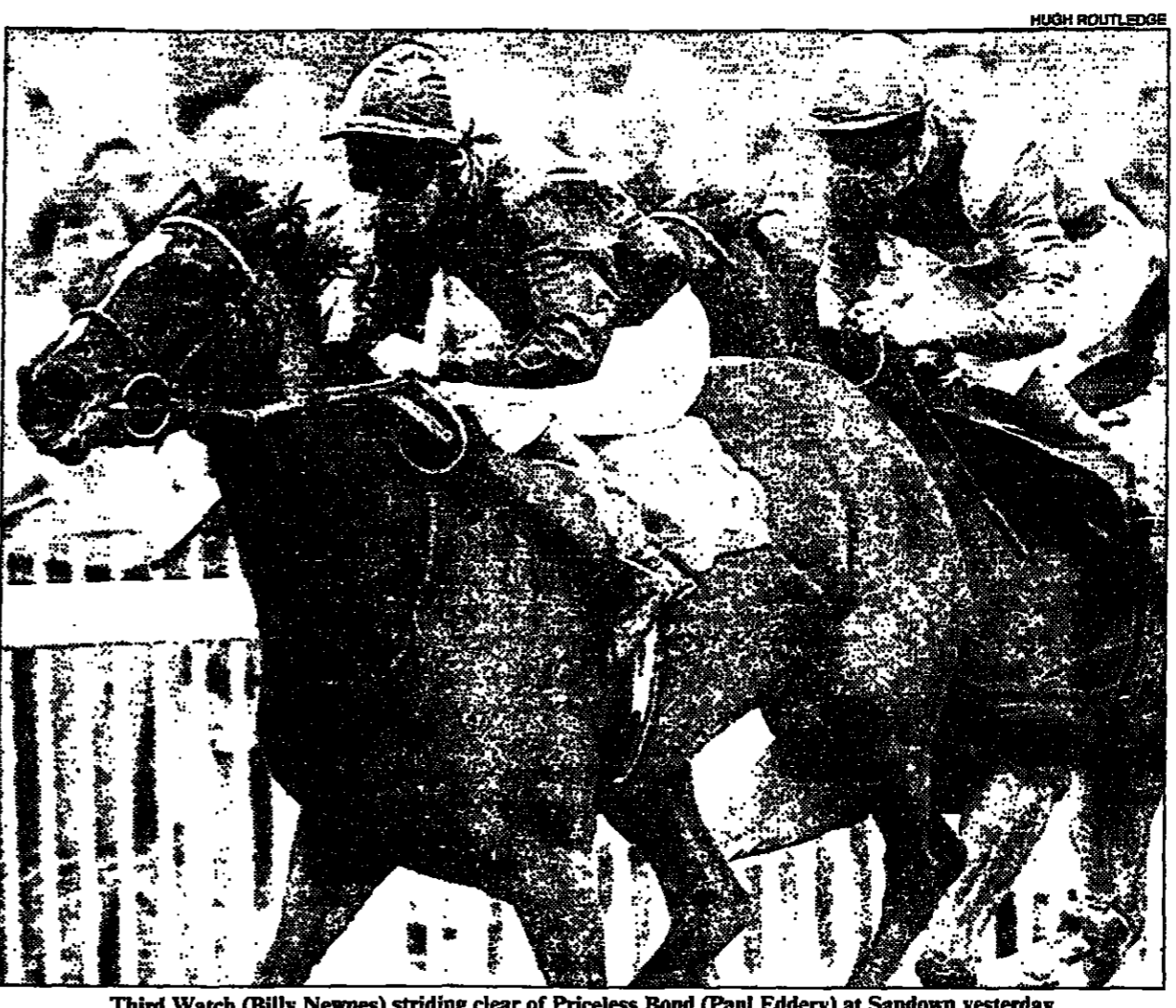
Laxey Bay's latest effort was a close third - he was subsequently promoted to second on the disqualification of the winner, If Memory Serves - in that hotly-contested race for women riders at Ascot on Diamond Day.

Being by Caerleon out of a mare by Rheingold, Laxey Bay should get today's trip even though he has gone closest to winning over a mile this year.

No matter how Sindedee fares, Willie Carson's trip to the Yorkshire track should not be in vain, thanks to Nigel's Lucky Girl who has a clear chance of winning the Tattersalls Maiden Auction series qualifier after finishing second to Futuh at Redcar.

On the jumping front at Newton Abbot, I expect Major Match to win the Leslie Seward Memorial Challenge Trophy for the second year in succession and thus give his owner Lady Zetland cause for celebration again.

Drumstick (2.15) and Oak White Hart (3.45) also look capable of giving Kim Bailey a double.



Third Watch (Billy Newnes) striding clear of Priceless Bond (Paul Eddery) at Sandown yesterday

## Late thrust of Willow Gorge ends record bid

By JACK WATERMAN

Steve Smith Eccles's spirited attempt to equal the record ten jump winners in succession, ridden by Phil Tuck in 1986 and Johnnie Gilbert in 1989, vanished like a shied coconut in the final hurdle of Plumpton yesterday.

Applause and cheering for this popular 35-year-old rider broke out as the appropriately named Willow Gorge, already a winner in Smith Eccles's sequence, after a tense duel with Captain Kraynan, took the lead at the last hurdle of the Evening Argus Challenge Cup with the race, the record, and a waiting magnitude of champagne apparently assured.

But it was not to be. The 11-1 chance Willow Gorge, who had at least 15 lengths to make up on the final hurdle, had been badly closing the gap. Early on the run-in, Dale McKeown quickly slipped him past the tiring odds-on favourite and won by four lengths, though afterwards he was found to be lame.

A dejected Smith Eccles, who had been rung on his car-phone by Phil Tuck on his way to the race and sent back wishing by the 70-year-old Johnnie Gilbert, said afterwards: "To get that far and not do it is very disappointing, but I'll most probably win my next ten races now."

At least the first part of this optimistic prophecy was fulfilled in the final event, the Shaf Novices Hurdle, named after the gallant little grey who was so popular here 40 years ago. Willow Gorge, who had been emphatically when riding in his most determined fashion on the even-money favourite Spofforth, who made practically all the running and won by a handsome ten lengths.

His bitter-sweet afternoon was not, however, the only occasion of hard luck and the ending of a sequence. Mautahat Boy, who holds the record for the most consecutive victories, looked sure of achieving his fourth success in the Peacehaven Selling Hurdle. But again, the final obstacle was crucial. He stood off too far, fell and gave Ray Goldstein a heavy fall, which resulted in a bruised shoulder.

## Dettoni, 19, races to century

LANFRANCO Dettoni became the first of his race to reach 100 winners in a season in Britain since Lester Pigott 35 years ago when he completed his maiden career on Line Of Thunder at Chesham yesterday.

The son of multiple champion Dettoni, who has been the top apprentice of last season with 71 winners. He will be 20 on December 15.

Luca Cucumani showed great courage as well as skill and judgement last year when promoting one as young as Dettoni to replace Ray Cochrane as first jockey at his powerful Newmarket stable.

Dettoni was superbly to the challenge, showing maturity beyond his years, a polished style of his own and an intuitive tactical brain to match.

Moreover, success has not turned him into a cocky and personable youngster. He received a prolonged round of applause from the Chesham crowd as he brought Line Of Thunder back to the winner's enclosure.

The delighted jockey, hitting the air with a clenched fist, exclaimed: "It's just like Royal Ascot. I think it's a great achievement."

Dettoni's talented young century-maker achievement, Pigott was the greatest jockey I've beaten him by two months.

"I thought it would be tough, but I've been very lucky and everything has gone well. I was not nervous about the challenge of the job because I had seen my father ride so many times. He was champion 13 times."

The highlights so far have been the win on Markoford-injection in the Queen Anne Stakes at Royal Ascot, and my 100. My ambition was the century and now I just want to stay fourth in the table to the end of the season and then set another target next year. Mr Cucumani said to make sure I did the 100 on one of his.

Dettoni, trained at Newmarket by Alex Scott, considers his Nureyev colt to be a Guinness prospect and is earmarked to match Provider's record at Pontefract on September 4.

It was only the third time Timeless Times has been beaten this term and the first that he hasn't been in the first two. Opening up at 5-4, he drifted to 6-4, while the winner attracted plenty of support at 11-8 and went off at 5-4.

Anjiz, trained at Newmarket by Alex Scott, considers his Nureyev colt to be a Guinness prospect and is earmarked to match Provider's record at Pontefract on September 4.

Timeless Times, eased by Alan Munro, was eventually beaten for second place by the outsider of the trio, Big Blow.

Kashteh learns quickly

KASHTEH, slowly away at Newbury on her racecourse debut, made no mistake on her second appearance in the Hedgehog Maiden Stakes at Newcastle yesterday, powering to a three-quarter of a length victory over Character.

The Ben Hanbury-trained filly was always with the leading group and held the advantage after two furlongs, hugging the stands rails.

Bruce Raymond kept her going well to resist the flying finish of the runner-up, Frank Crozier, representing Hanbury. Said: "She is a nice and improving filly and gave us our twentieth winner of the season."

## Segner receives whip-ban after Silver Owl win

By MICHAEL SEELY, RACING CORRESPONDENT

CHRISTER Segner, the Swedish champion amateur, was yesterday suspended for four days for improper use of the whip after winning the Moet & Chandon Silver Magnan, at Sandown Park on Silver Owl.

Those who made the four-year-old 13-8 favourite to become the only horse apart from No Bombs in 1980-81 to win the amateur riders' derby twice had some cause to be disappointed when Segner, who had some £10,000 in his pocket, appeared to switch positions through late between Cathos and Roskill to win by a neck.

The 26-year-old Segner, champion in Sweden for the past three years, has ridden a total of 86 winners. However, Ron Smyth, the winning 74-year-old trainer, was not impressed by the jockey's progress. "He won all right, but I'd have shot him if he hadn't," said the trainer. "I told him to come up on the outside and, above all, not to get trapped on the rails. The horse just took him there. I saw him with at Goodwood on Saturday on Gilderdale and wished I could get someone else."

Following his interview with the Sandown stewards, the jockey was by no means pleased at their decision. "In Sweden I would be allowed to hit my horse six to ten times but in the case of a finish as close as this the stewards would have let me off. I will not appeal."

The diminutive Wood was shown by John Dunlop's two-year-olds continued when Third Watch earned herself a 25-1 quote to give the trainer his third win in the Oaks when quickening as Steve Caution rode a determined finish on Paley Prince.

At Newmarket, on Saturday, Flying Brave and Time Gentlemen had earned Arundel over £20,000 when finishing first and second in the Tattersalls Affinity Handicap. And now Third Watch was giving Dunlop his eighteenth two-year-old success.

Billy Newnes settled the heavily backed 2-1 favourite in the middle of the field as the Michael Stoute-trained Priceless Bond cut out the early running. Accelerating below the distance, the newcomer went clear to win by 10 lengths.

Owned by Peter Goulondris, yesterday's winner was bred at his Hemmings Stud. She certainly boasts an immaculate pedigree, being one of the first crop of the 1985 Derby winner, Casagrande.

## Anjiz too speedy for Timeless Times

TIMELESS Times failed to equal the two-year-old juvenile record of 16 wins in a season when last of three at Ripon yesterday.

If there was any consolation for the Bill O'Gorman-trained colt, it was that the winner of the Bonusprint Champion Two-Year-Old Trophy was won by a horse, Pat Eddery described, "the best two-year-old I've ridden - 6-4, while the winner attracted plenty of support at 11-8 and went off at 5-4."

Anjiz, the odds-on favourite, made it three wins out of three by 2½ lengths, quickening away from Timeless Times two furlongs out.

Timeless Times, eased by Alan Munro, was eventually beaten for second place by the outsider of the trio, Big Blow.

Kashteh learns quickly

KASHTEH, slowly away at Newbury on her racecourse debut, made no mistake on her second appearance in the Hedgehog Maiden Stakes at Newcastle yesterday, powering to a three-quarter of a length victory over Character.

The Ben Hanbury-trained filly was always with the leading group and held the advantage after two furlongs, hugging the stands rails.

Bruce Raymond kept her going well to resist the flying finish of the runner-up, Frank Crozier, representing Hanbury. Said: "She is a nice and improving filly and gave us our twentieth winner of the season."

### Selections

By Mandarin

2.30 Plain Fact.  
3.00 Singing Star.  
3.30 LOTHIAN (nap).  
4.00 Nigel's Lucky Girl.  
4.30 Laxey Bay.  
5.00 Apache Prince.

By Our Newmarket Correspondent

2.30 Plain Fact.  
3.00 Singing Star.  
3.30 Black Sapphire.  
4.00 Nigel's Lucky Girl.  
4.30 Frack Toss.  
5.00 APACHE PRINCE (nap).

By Michael Seely

3.30 Lothian. 4.30 Laxey Bay. 5.00 APACHE PRINCE (nap).

The Times Private Handicapper's top rating: LAXEY BAY.

### Going: good

### Draw: no advantage

### SIS

#### 2.30 BOROUGHBRIDGE CLAIMING STAKES (22.888: 6) (20 runners)

1	(1) 040001 PLAIN FACT 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	10	040001 PLAIN FACT 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
2	(2) 040002 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	11	040002 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
3	(3) 040003 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	12	040003 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
4	(4) 040004 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	13	040004 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
5	(5) 040005 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	14	040005 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
6	(6) 040006 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	15	040006 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
7	(7) 040007 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	16	040007 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
8	(8) 040008 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	17	040008 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
9	(9) 040009 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	18	040009 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
10	(10) 040010 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	19	040010 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
11	(11) 040011 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	20	040011 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
12	(12) 040012 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
13	(13) 040013 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
14	(14) 040014 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
15	(15) 040015 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
16	(16) 040016 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
17	(17) 040017 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
18	(18) 040018 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
19	(19) 040019 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
20	(20) 040020 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		

#### 3.00 BOROUGHBRIDGE CLAIMING STAKES (22.888: 6) (20 runners)

1	(1) 040001 PLAIN FACT 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	10	040001 PLAIN FACT 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
2	(2) 040002 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	11	040002 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
3	(3) 040003 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	12	040003 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
4	(4) 040004 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	13	040004 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
5	(5) 040005 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	14	040005 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
6	(6) 040006 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	15	040006 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
7	(7) 040007 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	16	040007 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
8	(8) 040008 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	17	040008 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
9	(9) 040009 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	18	040009 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
10	(10) 040010 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	19	040010 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
11	(11) 040011 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	20	040011 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
12	(12) 040012 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
13	(13) 040013 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
14	(14) 040014 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
15	(15) 040015 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
16	(16) 040016 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
17	(17) 040017 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
18	(18) 040018 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
19	(19) 040019 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
20	(20) 040020 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		

#### 3.30 BOROUGHBRIDGE CLAIMING STAKES (22.888: 6) (20 runners)

1	(1) 040001 PLAIN FACT 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	10	040001 PLAIN FACT 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
2	(2) 040002 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	11	040002 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
3	(3) 040003 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	12	040003 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
4	(4) 040004 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	13	040004 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
5	(5) 040005 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	14	040005 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
6	(6) 040006 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	15	040006 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
7	(7) 040007 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	16	040007 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
8	(8) 040008 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	17	040008 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
9	(9) 040009 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	18	040009 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
10	(10) 040010 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	19	040010 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
11	(11) 040011 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	20	040011 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
12	(12) 040012 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
13	(13) 040013 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
14	(14) 040014 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
15	(15) 040015 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
16	(16) 040016 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
17	(17) 040017 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
18	(18) 040018 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
19	(19) 040019 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
20	(20) 040020 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		

#### 4.00 BOROUGHBRIDGE CLAIMING STAKES (22.888: 6) (20 runners)

1	(1) 040001 PLAIN FACT 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	10	040001 PLAIN FACT 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
2	(2) 040002 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	11	040002 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
3	(3) 040003 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	12	040003 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
4	(4) 040004 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	13	040004 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
5	(5) 040005 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	14	040005 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
6	(6) 040006 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	15	040006 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
7	(7) 040007 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	16	040007 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
8	(8) 040008 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	17	040008 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
9	(9) 040009 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	18	040009 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
10	(10) 040010 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	19	040010 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
11	(11) 040011 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0	20	040011 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0
12	(12) 040012 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
13	(13) 040013 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
14	(14) 040014 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
15	(15) 040015 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		
16	(16) 040016 SINGING STAR 20 (J. P. O'Connell) M. P. 3-4-0		

Middlesex go one point ahead of Essex, who have a game in hand, in the run-in to the county cricket championship

# Bumper harvest for farmer Taylor as Yorks are cut down

By RICHARD STREETON

HEADINGLEY (final day of four): Middlesex (2) beat Yorkshire (5) by 64 runs

MIDDLESEX were made to work hard by Yorkshire before they won this match in the last hour to retain a narrow lead in the Britannia Assurance county championship. Middlesex stand one point ahead of Essex, who have a game in hand. Otherwise, all the title contenders have three matches to play.

The gap widened yesterday between Middlesex and Essex and what were their nearest rivals when Warwickshire and Hampshire were beaten. Essex tomorrow make up the fixture they have in hand with a three-day match at Northampton. Middlesex will play again until September 7, which will give Gating time to recover from the hamstring trouble that made him virtually a passenger this weekend.

The light was fading and rain clouds loomed when Yorkshire were bowled out with 16 overs left and went down to their ninth defeat. The wickets were shared between Cowans, who took five for 67, his first five-wicket haul since April last year, and Taylor, who finished with five for 33 in his second championship match. Taylor works

## Championship table

Team	P	W	L	T	pts
Middlesex (2)	19	8	1	0	61
Essex (2)	18	8	1	0	60
Warwickshire (2)	18	7	1	0	58
Hampshire (2)	18	7	1	0	58
Leicestershire (2)	18	7	1	0	58
Worcestershire (2)	18	7	1	0	58
Yorkshire (5)	18	6	2	0	54
Nottinghamshire (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Derbyshire (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Gloucestershire (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Surrey (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Northants (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Somerset (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Gloucester (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Kent (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Northants (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Surrey (2)	18	6	2	0	54

Surrey awarded eight points for beating Essex in a drawn match in which the score finished level. Derby 20pts deducted by TCCB for sub-standard pitch.

1989 positions in brackets

on an Oxfordshire farm and bowls left-arm pace.

Yorkshire had been left to make 331 for victory, which would have equalled the record fourth-innings total they have ever achieved to win a match. By coincidence, this happened against Middlesex, at Lord's in 1910. This time important wickets fell early and it was soon evident on a worn pitch that there were going to be no historic deeds.

For most of the day, Yorkshire were battling to save the match. Robinson, forced to subdue his natural instincts, led the way with a determined 72 spread over 3½ hours and Jarvis, with 43 not out, his

highest score of the summer, later delayed the finish.

Cowans early on had a spell of three for 11 in 27 balls. A lot had depended on Moxon and Metcalfe, the opening pair, and both contributed to their own downfall. Moxon was splendidly caught by Hughes at long leg as he hooked a high, swirling catch; Metcalfe was leg-before as he moved in front to try and glance.

Grayson fell to a catch at square leg when he lifted the ball from high on the bat as he tried to pull, and by lunch Blakely had also gone. Taylor bowled with good control and regularly moved the ball towards the slips. Blakely pushed forward defensively against him and edged a low catch to first slip.

Tufnell's first ball turned and lifted sufficiently to beat batsman and wicketkeeper, but neither he nor Embury were as dangerous as might have been expected. Robinson on-drove Embury for one six but generally concentrated on defence, and Byas, Carrick and Pickles all lingered with him in turn.

The wickets, however, kept falling. Cowans got Byas, Taylor followed with Carrick, Pickles and Robinson, who all edged outswingers.



Break-dancing down the pitch: Malcolm, the England No. 11, is down but not out during his stubborn 15-run innings against India yesterday

## Why rabbits outnumber ferrets

SIMON BARNES

THIS Test series has re-established values I had thought long since departed from international cricket. I am not talking about chivalry, nor about leg-spin. I am talking about something far more important to the spirit of the game.

In fact, I think that all those who truly love cricket should unite to form a Campaign for Real Number Eleven. Let us stand up and cheer for incompetence: for outrageous, unashamed and wholly glorious ineptitude.

This series has pitted Narendra Hirwani against Devon Malcolm for the title of Golden Jack, and it is a desperately close-fought contest, an classic contrast in styles.

Hirwani bats like Beetle in *Stalky and Co.*, forever fearful that his pig-lamps, or spectacles, will be smashed. He bats like a man ever-conscious

of his own mortality. He is a proper down the wrong line, a man whose skills operate in wildly different circumstances than at the batting crease.

But Malcolm bats like a man who believes himself immortal. He is a compelling, a genuine bar-empting, No. 11. He is dumbfounded when he misses a ball. His slogs, those that connect, are things of perfect beauty. He played a truly gorgeous No. 11's innings yesterday. He scored 15 runs in 23 balls with four scoring strokes: a single, two fours and six.

Neither he nor Hirwani have been out in this match, Hirwani contributing two runs to an unbroken last-wicket stand of 30. How truly irritating it must have been for

England, failing to remove so perfect a thoroughbred ferret — a ferret being the traditional cricketing term for something that goes in after the rabbits.

The tactical value of the Real Number Eleven is immeasurable: with every run they score, every second they are at the crease, they exert frustration. Did Malcolm's 56-minute stay contribute to the lowering of Indian morale? Did Hirwani's unbeaten innings contribute to England's sagging spirits? I think they did.

Most head-to-head sports pitch expert against expert specialist against specialist, both doing what they do best. Only cricket possesses this fascinating anomaly of the top-line against the barely competent.

Matches have often been saved and even won by the efforts of the tailenders. This

is particularly true of one-day matches — and herein lies the reason for the decline of the Real Number Eleven.

These days, tailenders go out into the middle all the time, in situations desperately important in the context of the game. They have got used to it: they have acquired competence.

More than that, they have acquired science. The charm of watching a Real Number Eleven is his tenuous grasp of reality. He cannot tell a bad ball from a good: he cannot tell a slog from a stroke of classical elegance. They block bad balls with extravagant defence — who could forget the Bob Willis "curtain-rail" shot? They attempt shots which a top-line batsman in his pomp would think twice about.

But these days tailenders but determinedly within their

limitations. They play the percentages. They work the ball for singles. They have two strokes that work, and they stick to them.

There is no room for impractical romanticism in the cricket of the late twentieth century. The game has not only improved its fielding since the various golden ages, the late-order batting has changed beyond all recognition.

It is right that this should be so. But even so, a real tailender remains a romantic trait: a slashing, poking, shut-eyed-memory of things past. On a day when Graham Gooch beat Don Bradman's record for Test runs in an English summer — a triumph of competence and character — it was a treat to see Malcolm's innings: incompetence triumphant.

## Surrey miss holiday rush and leave Hampshire in a jam

By IVO TENNANT

SOUTHAMPTON (final day of four): Surrey (2) beat Hampshire (2) by nine wickets

FOR Hampshire to win the county championship after this really will take some doing. Shortly after lunch, Surrey achieved their fourth victory of the season, making with disdain the 74 runs they required. This took them just 73 overs, even though no occasional bowlers were used.

Hampshire had needed to score 57 runs to make Surrey bat again, and they, too, batted with alacrity. Aymes and Maru added 79 in 31 overs, in the course of which they were rarely troubled by the pace of Waqar Younis. This said something for the groundsmen.

Aymes, who made a half-century on his debut for Hampshire, against Surrey, three years ago, made 48 in this, his first

match of the season. This was better than anything Parks has managed this year, which must have been a factor in his omission for the first time. There were six fours in Aymes's innings, which lasted for 2½ hours.

When he was out, it was through being only half forward to Feltham. Maru soon followed, Lynch clutching a slip catch which went extremely fast to him at chest height. Yet Hampshire were not finished. Connor struck three fours in an over off Waqar and bludgeoned runs off Feltham, who, for all his five wickets, lacked mastery of line and length.

After Connor skied Feltham to mid-off there were useful runs from Udal and Bakker before Feltham took the final wicket. Medleycott was not used yesterday, nor was Kendrick, who

did not have a bowl in the match. In truth, though, there was little in this pitch for any bowler.

Surrey were intent on leaving the coast ahead of the bank holiday traffic. In this, they were inadvertently helped by Clinton having been off the field through injury and hence unable to open the innings. In his stead, Greig promoted himself and, with Marshall not used, batted in cavalier fashion from the first ball.

Greig lost Alikhan in Bakker's first over without offering a shot, but there were no other mishaps. This was Sunday league batting taken to extremes. Greig's unbeaten 45 came from 27 balls, and with Stewart doing his best to match him shot for shot, the bank holiday entertainment was swiftly curtailed.

## Benjamin's sixes to rescue

AS ADVOCATES of the four-day game will be quick to point out, there were definite results to all seven matches in the round of championship matches which finished yesterday, the nearest thing to a draw coming at Grace Road, where Leicestershire had only three balls to spare when they beat Kent by two wickets (Geoffrey Wheeler writes).

After Kent had batted well to get themselves back into the game, Leicestershire were left to score 347 in what proved to be 87 overs against an injury-hit attack.

They were given a splendid platform by a second-wicket

partnership of 164 between Briers (75) and Whitaker, who hit 19 fours in his hundred. Then, when the left-arm spinner, Patel and Davis, threatened to turn the game Kent's way, Benjamin made an explosive 53 from 21 balls, hitting five sixes.

Northamptonshire were left with two injury worries for the NatWest Trophy final after losing to Gloucestershire by 157 runs at Northampton. Ripley, the wicketkeeper, who tried hard to save the match with a defiant 41, has a cracked finger and Capel, one of four batsmen dismissed by Walsh in a match-winning burst of 17 balls, had to

go to hospital for an x-ray on a damaged hand.

In the brief passage of play at Hove, before Somerset completed a ten-wicket victory, Dodson, the Sussex's Australian all-rounder, reached 112, his highest first-class score before his ninth-wicket partnership of 75 with Salisbury was ended by Jones.

A rousing innings of 65 by Stephenson pulled Nottinghamshire out of a tight corner and ended Sri Lanka's hopes of a victory center at Cleethorpes, where they decided against attempting 274 in a minimum of 59 overs.

## Warwickshire's character is found wanting at Worcester

By JACK BAILEY

WORCESTER (final day of four): Warwickshire (2) beat Worcestershire (2) by 323 runs

THE road to follow in winning the Britannia Assurance championship is full of twists and turns. Although sometimes on two wheels, Warwickshire had negotiated most of the bends until recently. Now, with this match, they appear to have run into a cul de sac. Less important than the result — vital to their chances though it has been — was the manner of their defeat: almost a case for a court of enquiry at Edgbaston.

In an innings in which Warwickshire had captured the first five Worcestershire wickets for 57 runs, and had then batted well enough in the first innings to have 100 on the board with only one wicket down, ended in humiliation. Their second innings of 96 lasted but two hours and five minutes.

Well sustained swing bowling by Newport and Dilley on a pitch which helped them was

bound to pose problems, but there was a sad air of inevitability about it all, a shortage of what Churchill once called "instinctual fortitude."

It must also be said that Worcestershire, scoring the kill after batting all day on Saturday and 419 in the lead, were at their best. The first over of the day, bowled by Dilley, moulded the shape of things to come. A steeply lifting ball, from just short of a length, caught the shoulder of Mole's bat and sailed over gully. The seeds were sown: encouragement on the one hand, apprehension on the other. Ratcliffe was soon fending off Newport with his bat and leg before to the next ball.

Newport was to bowl unchanged for more than 14 overs for the excellent return of five for 37, but it was Dilley who collected the most prized scalps of all, those of Mole's and Moody. Mole's was bowled by a ball of full length which swung late; Moody, the man whose match-winning efforts in the

second innings have become part of Warwickshire lore, encountered another outswinger, this time a catch being taken by Rhodes, courtesy of a helping hand from Curtis at slip.

Avent declared their innings closed at 34 for four after several batsmen had been struck by rearing balls on a crumbling surface. Enfield won by nine wickets.

Avent said: "We all pay to play and no one wants to risk serious injury. The umpires said they would have abandoned the game if it had been a Middlesex second-test match."

Sarn Barnard, aged 15, a right-arm seam bowler, took all ten wickets for 59 runs in 15 overs on his debut for Warwickshire, who beat Brecks by 95 runs in the Doncaster League.

Jack Green won the Sheffield Works League title somewhat grossly for Sheffield Co-Op. A bounce hit Green, aged 68, on the head and went to the

## Cautious captain puts safety first

CLUB CRICKET by MICHAEL AUSTIN

NEIL Avent, the captain of Winchmore Hill, the home club, made a noble gesture by giving the safety of his players priority over beating Enfield on a dangerous pitch in a Middlesex League match.

Avent declared their innings closed at 34 for four after several batsmen had been struck by rearing balls on a crumbling surface. Enfield won by nine wickets.

Avent said: "We all pay to play and no one wants to risk serious injury. The umpires said they would have abandoned the game if it had been a Middlesex second-test match."

Sarn Barnard, aged 15, a right-arm seam bowler, took all ten wickets for 59 runs in 15 overs on his debut for Warwickshire, who beat Brecks by 95 runs in the Doncaster League.

Jack Green won the Sheffield Works League title somewhat grossly for Sheffield Co-Op. A bounce hit Green, aged 68, on the head and went to the

boundary for the winning runs over Eastwood.

North Myms became Hertfordshire League champions only five years after entering the competition, while South Wills ended a 22-year wait by winning the Southern League. David Furry, the South Wills captain, made 89 from 50 balls in their 91-run victory over Waterfootville.

Les Botha took eight for 21, including a hat-trick, for Portsmouth against Calmore Sports, but Greg Walsh, of Trojans, finished ten runs short of the league aggregate record of 1,015, set by Robin Smith.

Farnham Royal look likely to become the tenth different champions of the Leas 1975 League in their debut.

Overstone, lead the Northamptonshire County League, but Richard Montgomery, aged 19, of Northamptonshire, is among the outstanding individuals. He scored 92 for County Colts against Wolverton.

League results, page 31.

## YESTERDAY'S BRITANNIA ASSURANCE COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP SCOREBOARDS

Team	P	W	L	T	pts
Hampshire (2)	19	8	1	0	61
Essex (2)	18	8	1	0	60
Warwickshire (2)	18	7	1	0	58
Hampshire (2)	18	7	1	0	58
Leicestershire (2)	18	7	1	0	58
Worcestershire (2)	18	7	1	0	58
Yorkshire (5)	18	6	2	0	54
Nottinghamshire (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Derbyshire (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Gloucestershire (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Surrey (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Northants (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Somerset (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Gloucester (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Kent (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Northants (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Surrey (2)	18	6	2	0	54

## LEADING FIRST-CLASS AVERAGES

Team	P	W	L	T	pts
Hampshire (2)	19	8	1	0	61
Essex (2)	18	8	1	0	60
Warwickshire (2)	18	7	1	0	58
Hampshire (2)	18	7	1	0	58
Leicestershire (2)	18	7	1	0	58
Worcestershire (2)	18	7	1	0	58
Yorkshire (5)	18	6	2	0	54
Nottinghamshire (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Derbyshire (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Gloucestershire (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Surrey (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Northants (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Somerset (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Gloucester (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Kent (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Northants (2)	18	6	2	0	54
Surrey (2)	18	6	2	0	54

The perfect introduction to geography

# THE TIMES ATLAS OF THE WORLD

FAMILY EDITION

£14.95

TEXACO CRICKETLINE

CORNHILL INSURANCE TEST MATCH ENGLAND v INDIA

BALL BY BALL COMMENTARY

0898 168 112

Calls charged at 25p per min. (plus 10p per min. for 0898 calls)

© 1990 Texaco Ltd. All rights reserved.



## SPORT

## Captain shows way to safety

THE OVAL (fourth day of five): England, with nine second-innings wickets standing, are 51 runs behind India.

GUARDING his hard-earned gains with the jealous intensity of a pensioner hiding his savings in the mattress, Graham Gooch yesterday ensured that India were denied even a glimpse of the victory they need to square this Cornhill series.

It was not only appropriate but entirely predictable, given his quiet domination of this cricketing summer, that Gooch should lead England out of the first serious crisis they have encountered under his captaincy this calendar year.

Gooch's record since his reappointment is three wins and four draws from the seven Tests in which he has played. India's command of this final Test, in its first ten sessions, threatened the end of his unbeaten run but this was an endorsement on his licence that Gooch was prepared to fight.

As England followed on, trailing by 266 runs on a pitch showing signs of wear, Gooch set out his stall to bat through the fourth day. In this he failed, by 42 frustrating minutes, but in making 88, each run chipping away at the Indians' carefully sculpted control, the captain kept the enemy at bay.

It would be premature to assume the Indians have been repelled. The leg spin of Hirwani, initially ill-directed and innocuous, assumed a new menace late in the day as he went round the wicket to fire the ball into the leg stump rough. He accounted for Gooch and caused the serene Michael Atherton moments of anxiety.

Nothing, however, could have been more comforting for England than the sight of David Gower, his entire England future possibly at stake, batting like an angel through the closing overs. He resumes on 32 this morning, knowing that he can save the game and his tour place with one innings.

Gooch has done little to endear himself to Wisden's typesetters this summer as he has claimed established Test records week by week. Yesterday's milestone was perhaps his most impressive for nobody in history has made 1,000 Test match runs in an English season. Not even Sir Donald Bradman, whose 82nd birthday party in Sydney yesterday coincided with another loss from his record's collection.

When the follow-on began Gooch needed only five runs to exceed Bradman's aggregate of 974 for Australia in 1930. He did it with a cover driven four off Prabhakar before lunch. Between lunch and tea, he was so unending in his concentration that he appeared not to notice the applause for his 1,000th run of

## THE OVAL SCOREBOARD

INDIA won toss				
INDIA				
First Innings 606 for 6 dec (R J Shastri 187, Kapil Dev 110, M Azharuddin 78, K S More 61 not out).				
ENGLAND				
First Innings				
*G A Gooch c Shastri b Hirwani	85	6s	4s	336 248
Top-edged sweep to long leg				
M A Atherton c More b Prabhakar	7	1	30	27
Edged outswinger which lifted				
N F Williams lbw b Prabhakar	38	6	104	52
Beaten by ball starting in				
D J Gower lbw b Wastan	8	1	23	19
Played crookedly to long leg				
J E Morris c More b Wastan	7	1	16	9
Followed outswinger outside off stump				
A J Lamb b Kapil Dev	7	1	21	16
Too late on yorker				
R A Smith c Vengsarkar b Shastri	57	7	158	135
Caught at short leg off inside edge and pad				
TR C Russell run out (Wastan)	35	3	86	78
Narrowly beaten by throw from mid-off				
E E Hemmings c Vengsarkar b Prabhakar	51	7	152	135
Edged outswinger to slip				
A R C Fraser c More b Prabhakar	0	-	12	12
Prodded forward to outswinger				
D E Malcolm not out	15	1	56	23
Extras (b 8, lb 9, w 4, nb 9)				
Total (123.4 overs)	380			

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-176 (Gooch 4 not out, 2-222 (Gooch 30 not out, 3-111 (Gooch 11 not out, 4-120 (Gooch 42 not out, 5-138 (Gooch 53 not out, 6-231 (Gooch 84 not out, 7-233 (Russell 1 not out, 8-295 (Hemmings 27 not out, 9-299 (Hemmings 29 not out).

BOWLING: Kapil Dev 25-7-70-1 (nb 1, w 2) (5-1-8-0, 3-0-8-0, 11-5-23-1, 5-0-30-0, 1-0-0-0, Prabhakar 22-4-74-4 (nb 8) (16-4-48-2, 6-3-0-0, 3-0-0-0, 6-16-1-0, 4-0-0-0), Wastan 15-3-79-2 (nb 2, w 2) (1-0-8-0, 10-1-40-2, 6-2-19-0, 2-0-21-0), Hirwani 35-12-71-1 (5-4-10-0, 15-2-43-1, 1-1-0-0, 10-6-18-0), Shastri 12-2-29-1 (nb 1).

Umpires: N T Plewes and D R Shepherd.

WEATHER: Many dry with sunny intervals throughout the day and the possibility of sporadic showers.

TV TIMES: BBC 1: 23.40-00.12, BBC 2: 09.20-10.00, 13.30-16.05 (with athletics), BBC 2: 20.00-23.30.

PREVIOUS MATCHES: First Test: Headingley, July 26-31: England beat India by 247 runs. Second Test: Old Trafford, August 9-14: Match drawn.

his insatiable summer.

He was relieved once, a

stumping chance when on 68

with which More was care-

lessly clumsy, and when

Vengsarkar caught him, one-

handed at leg slip, his ag-

gregate for the Test season had

reached 1,058 and, for this

series alone, a staggering 752

in six innings.

Being the selfless character

that he is, Gooch will have

been much less concerned

with such relative trivia than

with the central issue of saving

the game and his opening

partnership of 176 with the

admirable Atherton has un-

questionably given England a

better than even chance.

Their liaison, this summer,

had a fractious honeymoon

when, almost unbelievable to

recall, Gooch was out to the

first ball he received in the

opening Test against New

Zealand. Then it was

Atherton's turn to make

trouble. Since then, four of

their nine stands have not

only passed 100, but 170 and if

they are divided in Australia

this winter it will only be

because Atherton is at least

equally qualified to succeed at

No. 3.

They were together, yester-

day, before they would have

been chosen. The follow-on

was virtually assured in the

first twenty minutes of the day

as Russell was brilliantly

thrown out by Wastan from mid-off, a tight decision for which umpire Shepherd was in perfect position, and Fraser was another victim of Prabhakar's outswinger.

With one wicket left the deficit was still an intimidating 307 but, improbably, and unconventionally, Malcolm added 41 with Hemmings, who transparently relished every moment of his 51.

India were now to be tested every bit as much as England. How would their bowlers react to the prospect of victory? The answer, at first, was not very well. In fresher weather, the ball did not swing as much and the seamers showed signs of frustration. Wastan was officially warned for following through on the pitch; the umpires also spoke to the captain, Azharuddin about the sufficed condition of one side of the ball.

India declined the attacking field but the run-savers certainly confined Atherton, who spent 25 overs making 17 before breaking loose with two successive fours off Wastan. Gooch was more the introvert of Saturday than the cavalier of Lord's but that did not prevent him from banishing the short balls which Hirwani continued to feed him. When he fell, he had batted nine-and-a-half hours in the match without making the hundred he deserved.



Walking on air: Graham Gooch on the way to more records at the Oval yesterday

## GOOCH'S GOLDEN SUMMER OF RUNS

GRAHAM Gooch has batted for 38 hours and 45 minutes in the six Cornhill Tests against New Zealand and India this summer while he has overhauled Don Bradman's record runs in 1930 and become the first batsman to score 1,000 runs in an English Test summer.

His 11 innings have brought him 1,058 runs, compared with Bradman's total of 974. They have lasted 2,325 minutes, he has faced 1,759 balls and hit eight sixes and 191 fours. Gooch has also hit 288 singles, 59 twos and 25 threes and averaged 96.18.

## Graham Gooch

Tests: 6, Innings: 11, Runs: 1,058 (average 96.18), v New Zealand

First Test (Trent Bridge, match drawn) First innings: lbw Hadlee 0

## Second Test (Lord's, match drawn)

First innings: c and b Bracewell 85 Second innings: b Hadlee 37

Third Test (Edgbaston, England won by 114 runs) First innings: c Hadlee b Morrison 154 Second innings: b Snedden 30

First Test (Lord's, England won by 247 runs) First innings: b Prabhakar 333 Second innings: c Azharuddin b Sharma 123

Second Test (Old Trafford, match drawn) First innings: c More b Prabhakar 116 Second innings: c More b Prabhakar 7

Third Test (The Oval) First innings: c Shastri b Hirwani 85 Second innings: c Vengsarkar b Hirwani 88

## Don Bradman

Tests: 5, Innings: 7, Runs: 974 (average 139.14)

First Test (Trent Bridge, England won by 93 runs) First innings: b Tate 8 Second innings: b Robins 131

Second Test (Lord's, Australia won by 77 wickets) First innings: c Chapman b White 254 Second innings: c Chapman b Tate 1

Third Test (Headingley, match drawn) First innings: c Duckworth b Tate 334 Fourth Test (Old Trafford, match drawn) First innings: c Duleep Singh b Peebles 14

Fifth Test (The Oval, Australia won by an innings and 39 runs) First innings: c Duckworth b Larwood 232

## Gooch's summer of success

## JOHN WOODCOCK

WHATEVER the strengths of the opposition, to exceed 1,000 Test runs in a single English summer, as Graham Gooch has done, is a remarkable achievement. It assures him, beyond peradventure, of a permanent place in cricket's hall of fame.

It is unwise, I think, and a little ungracious to compare the batsmen of one age with those of another. The great player is the product of the age in which he happens to live and work. Gooch, no doubt, would have excelled in the days when Don Bradman played, just as Bradman would have made, more likely than not, as many runs against New Zealand and India as Gooch has.

Almost from the time when he first appeared, there has been something reassuring about Gooch, the batsman. Since putting behind him the trauma of a pair in his first Test match (against Australia

in 1975), he has made steady progress towards self-fulfilment. Like the old-fashioned village bobby, he is undemonstrative and incorruptible. His captaincy has more to do with single-mindedness than leadership: it is about example rather than inspiration.

In under a year, he has grown hugely in stature until he is now a popular hero. But he will know as well as anyone that the acid test will come this winter in Australia, where Alderman awaits him and whither he bears great expectations. To someone more obviously imaginative, these might be a burden; to him, they will be more of a preoccupation.

Gooch has made himself a fine all-round player, capable of commanding strokeplay and of unyielding defence. An attacking batsman by nature, he knows the value of concentration. That no one of modern times has battled in quite the same way is academic. It is by his record that he must be judged and so far it is remarkable.

Because of the way Gooch and Graeme Hick stand, with head locked and bat cocked, I suppose we must expect the next generation of English batsmen to do the same, unnatural though it is. It is interesting that none of the best Indians and Pakistanis favours this method, nor for that matter any of the leading Australians and West Indians.

The forthcoming fight for the Ashes will be, up to a point, a clash of batting styles, with Gooch leading a team composed mainly of non-conformists. An encouraging feature of his opening partner-

ships with Atherton is their running between the wickets, which has improved noticeably as the summer has gone on and was an aspect of the game in which the Australians were vastly superior to England last year.

In 1947, his *annus mirabilis*, Denis Compton scored 1,187 runs in 14 innings against the touring South Africans. Of those, 753 came in the eight Test innings he played against them. In six Test innings against India, Gooch's aggregate is exactly the same—753. When Compton left the Oval on August 20, 1947, after making his fourteenth hundred of the season in England's second innings, he still had 11 innings to play, in which he scored another 1,068 runs and four more hundreds. At 37, Gooch will probably be pleased he has only eight at the most, though his physical fitness is not the least of the reasons for his success.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

tion is a triumph of design: all the information is presented clearly in a two-page spread (bigger clubs get an extra two pages of colour pictures) which includes a map and directions on how to get to the ground.

The *Football League Yearbook*, it must be said, rather more of a review of the past season than a look ahead and *Rothmans* wins here by listing present playing staffs, but the official yearbook would be my first choice.

Only one book might rival it, the *News of the World Football Annual*. Designed for the pocket, the answer to all but the most arcane enquiry will be found within its 432 pages.

## Sluggish run by Christie does not augur well

FROM DAVID POWELL  
ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT  
SPLIT



LINFORD Christie was yesterday left pondering the prospect of a harder fight than he expected to keep his European 100 metres title. Christie had suggested that victory would be a formality, but his performance here in the heats, on the opening day of the fifteenth European championships, indicated otherwise.

This has been Christie's worst year since he made his name with European indoor and outdoor gold medals in 1986. Coming here, he had lost nine races out of his last 10, but his confidence remained intact. "If I am on song these guys should not get near me," he said. But Christie had trouble getting near them.

His start and pick-up were poor and he qualified for today's semi-finals as a fastest loser, albeit in the quickest